
Danetian Dictionary

Danetian–English / English–Danetian

Contents

Danetian–English	1
English–Danetian	55

Danetian–English

A

ablativos. (From Lat. *ablativus*)
adj. grammar. ablative.

abol, ybles. (From PIE **h₂ébōl*; cf.
Rus. яблоко *jábloko*, Eng. *apple*)
m. apple.

absolutos. (From Lat. *absolutus*)
adj. absolute.

abstractos. (From Lat. *abstractus*)
adj. abstract.

academia. (From Lat. *academia*)
f. academy.

acceleratzion. (From Lat. *acceleratio*) *f.* acceleration.

accepto, -amos. (From Lat. *accepto*)
v. to accept.

accessos. (From Lat. *accessus*)
m. access.

accumulo, -amos. (From Lat. *accumulare*) *v.* to accumulate.

accusativos. (From Lat. *accusativus*) *adj. grammar.* accusative.

actiniom. (From Fr. *actinium*) *n.* actinium, *chem. elem.* 89.

activos. (From Lat. *activus*) *adj.* active.

actor. (From Lat. *actor*) *m.* actor.

actual. (From Lat. *actualis*) *adj.* actual.

actzion. (From Lat. *actio*) *f.* action.

adapto, -amos. (From Lat. *adapto*)
v. to adapt.

additzion. (From Lat. *additio*) *f.* addition.

additzional. (From Lat. *additio*)
adj. additional.

administratzion. (From Lat. *administratio*) *f.* administration.

adopto, -amos. (From Lat. *adoptare*) *v.* to adopt.

adultos. (From Lat. *adultus*)
m. adult.

advocatos. (From Lat. *advocatus*)
m. advocate.

aeres. (From Gk. *ἄēr* *āēr*) *m.* air.

agenda. (From Lat. *agenda*)
f. agenda.

agents. (From Lat. *agens*) *m.* agent.

aggrego, -amos. (From Lat. *aggregare*) *v.* to aggregate.

agnos. (From PIE **h₂egʷnós*; cf. Lat. *agnus*, Gk. *ἄμνός* *āmnós*, Rus. *ягнёнок* *jagnjónok*) *m.* lamb.

agos, agesos. (From PIE **h₂égʰos*; cf. Gk. *ἄχος* *ákhos*, Eng. *ail*) *n.* pain, ache, suffering.

agricultura. (From Lat. *agricultura*)
f. agriculture.

albit, yl bites. (From PIE **h₂élbʰit*; cf. Gk. *ἄλφι* *álphī*) *n.* barley.

albos. (From PIE **albʰós*; cf. Lat. *albus*, Gk. *ἄλφός* *ālpʰós*, Rus. *лебедь* *lébedʹ*) *adj.* white.

algebra. (From Lat. *algebra*) *f.* algebra.

algorithmos. (From Lat. *algorithmus*) *m.* algorithm.

alimentom. (From Lat. *alimentum*) *n.* food.

alios. (From PIE **h₂élyos*; cf. Lat. *alius*, Gk. ἄλλος *állos*, Eng. *else*) *pron.* other, another.

alisna. (From PIE **h₂élis-*; cf. Lat. *alnus*, Gk. ἄλizza *áliza*, Rus. ольха *ol'xá*, Eng. *alder*) *f.* alder.

alphabetom. (From Gk. ἀλφάβητον *alphábēton*) *n.* alphabet.

alternativos. (From Lat. *alternativus*) *adj.* alternative.

altos. (From Lat. *altus*) *adj.* high.

altyn. (From Proto-Turkic **altūn*) *m.* gold, *chem. elem.* 79.

aluminium. (From Lat. *aluminium*) *n.* aluminium, aluminum, *chem. elem.* 13.

ambis, ymbies. (From PIE **h₂éng^{whis}*; cf. Lat. *anguis*, Rus. уж *už*) *m.* snake, serpent.

americium. (From Lat. *americium*) *n.* americium, *chem. elem.* 95.

amplituden. (From Lat. *amplitudo*) *f.* amplitude.

ana. (From PIE **h₂en-h₂*; cf. Gk. ἀνά *aná*, Rus. на *na*, Eng. *on*) *prep. w. loc.* 1. on, upon.
◇ *prep. w. acc.* 2. onto.

anaimi, anaimos, anabem, anabyme, anabeboka, anabebykme. (From *ana* + *imi*) *v.* to find; to discover.

anaitis, anaities. (From *anaimi*) *f.* finding; discovery.

anakrudo. (From *ana* + *krudo*) *v.* to close.

analysis. (From Lat. *analysis*) *f.* analysis.

anamisdo. (From *anamisdos*) *v.* to award, to reward, to give a prize to.

anamisdos. (From *ana* + *misdos*) *m.* award, reward, prize.

anasontios. (From *ana* + *sontis* + *-ios*) *adj.* vital, essential, urgent, necessary, supersubstantial.

anats, yntes. (From PIE **h₂énh₂ts*; cf. Lat. *anas*, Gk. νῆττα *nēttā*) *f.* duck.

andjos, andjesos. (From PIE **h₂éng^{hos}*; cf. Lat. *angustia*, Gk. ἄγχω *ánkhō*, Eng. *anger*) *n.* fear.

angeliskos. (From *angelos* + *-iskos*) *adj.* angelic.

angelos. (From Gk. ἄγγελος *ángelos*) *m.* angel.

angular. (From Lat. *angularis*) *adj.* angular.

angulos. (From Lat. *angulus*) *m.* angle.

anima. (From Lat. *anima*) *f.* soul.

animal. (From Lat. *animal*) *m.* animal.

annexo, -amos. (From Lat. *annexare*) *v.* to annex.

annotatzion. (From Lat. *annotatio*) *f.* annotation.

annulo, -amos. (From Lat. *annulare*) *v.* to annul.

anonymos. (From Lat. *anonymus*) *adj.* anonymous.

anti. (From PIE **h₂énti*) *prep. w. gen.* 1. of space in front of, before. 2. of time before.

antidekmi, antidykme, antimasjym, antimysjme, antimemosja, antimemysjme. (From *anti* + *dekmi*) *v.* to prepare, to make ready.

antini. (From *anti*) *adv.* before.

antiquos. (From Lat. *antiquus*)
adj. ancient.

antisjlinumi, antisjlinumos, antisjlim, antisjlime, antisjesjloika, antisjesjlikme. (From *anti* + *sjlinumi*) v. to stoop down.

apo. (From PIE **h₂epó*; cf. Lat. *ab*, Gk. *ἀπό* *apó*) prep. w. abl. off, away from. ■ **apo tosmođ.** therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently.

apobuio. (From *apo* + *buio*) v. to forget.

apodekmi, apodykmos, apomasjym, apomysjme, apomemosja, apomemysjme. (From *apo* + *dekmi*) v. to undo, to unravel.

apojekmi, apoikmos, apojeksym, apoiksme, apojejoka, apojeiksme. (From *apo* + *jekmi*) v. to forgive, to remit, used with the accusative case for the action being forgiven, and the ablative case for the person being forgiven.

apojektis, apoikties. (From *apojekmi*) f. forgiveness, remission.

apokrudo. (From *apo* + *krudo*) v. to open.

aponobeio. (From *apo* + *nobeio*) v. to expose, to uncover, to reveal.

aposjado. (From *apo* + *sjado*) v. 1. to fall apart. 2. physics. to decay.

aposjados. (From *aposjado*) m. 1. falling apart. 2. physics. decay.

apostrunumi, apostrum, apostestruka. (From *apo* + *strunumi*) v. to destroy, to wreck, to ruin.

apparatos. (From Lat. *apparatus*) m. apparatus.

apparents. (From Lat. *apparens*) adj. apparent.

apparo. (From Lat. *appareo*) v. to appear.

appellatzion. (From Lat. *appellatio*) f. appeal.

applicatzion. (From Lat. *applicatio*) f. application.

applico, -amos. (From Lat. *applicare*) v. to apply.

approximo, -amos. (From Lat. *approximare*) v. to approximate.

aprilios. (From Lat. *aprilis*) m. April.

arbitriom. (From Lat. *arbitrium*) n. judgment, decision, will, discretion.

architectura. (From Lat. *architectura*) f. architecture.

area. (From Lat. *area*) f. area.

argon. (From Gk. *ἀργός* *ārgós*) m. argon, chem. elem. 18.

argumentom. (From Lat. *argumentum*) n. argument.

arka. (From Proto-Turkic **arka*) f. rear, back, behind.

arma. (From Lat. *arma*) f. arms.

arpos. (From PIE **h₂erkʷos*; cf. Lat. *arcus*, Eng. *arrow*) m. bow, the weapon.

arsjtos. (From PIE **h₂ftkós*; cf. Lat. *ursus*, Gk. *ἄρκτος* *árktos*) m. bear.

articulos. (From Lat. *articulus*) m. article.

arts. (From Lat. *ars*) f. art.

artus, yrtues. (From PIE **h₂er-*; cf. Gk. *ἀρτύς* *artús*, Lat. *artus*) m. order.

asjdaha. (From Pers. *اژدها* *āzdahā*) m. dragon.

asjdrios. (From PIE **h₂égryos*; cf. Gk. *ἀγριος* *ágrios*) adj. 1. campestrial,

pertaining to fields. **2.** wild, savage, non-domesticated. **3.** wild, savage, fierce, violent; cruel, harsh.

asjdros. (From PIE **h₂éǵros*; cf. Lat. *ager*, Gk. *ἀγρός agrós*, Eng. *acre*)
m. field.

asjmon, ysjmens. (From PIE **h₂ékmō*; cf. Gk. *ἄκμων ákmōn*, Rus. *камень kámen'*) m. stone, rock.

asjtros. (From PIE **h₂ékrós*; cf. Lat. *acer*, Gk. *ἄκρος ákros*, Rus. *острый óstryj*) adj. sharp.

aspectos. (From Lat. *aspectus*)
m. aspect.

aspiro, -amos. (From Lat. *aspirare*)
v. to aspire.

assimilo, -amos. (From Lat. *assimilare*) v. to assimilate.

associatzion. (From Lat. *associatio*) f. association.

assumptzion. (From Lat. *assumptio*) f. assumption.

astatziom. (From Gk. *ἄστατος ástātos*) n. astatine, chem. elem. 85.

aster, ystres. (From PIE **h₂stér*; cf. Lat. *stella*, Gk. *ἀστήρ ástér*, Eng. *star*)
m. star.

astrologia. (From Lat. *astrologia*)
f. astrology.

astronomia. (From Lat. *astronomia*)
f. astronomy.

astrovidra. (From *aster* + *vidra*)
f. 1. astronomy. 2. astrology.

atmosfera. (From Lat. *atmosfera*) f. atmosphere.

atomos. (From Lat. *atomus*)
m. atom.

attributom. (From Lat. *attributum*)
n. attribute.

auctor. (From Lat. *auctor*) m. author.

auctoritats. (From Lat. *auctoritas*)
f. authority.

audibil. (From Lat. *audibilis*) adj. audible.

auditzion. (From Lat. *auditio*)
f. hearing, audition.

augmento, -amos. (From Lat. *augmentare*) v. to increase.

augustos. (From Lat. *augustus*)
m. August.

austra. (From PIE **h₂éwsōs*; cf. Lat. *aurora*, Gk. *ἠώς ēōs*, Eng. *Easter*)
f. 1. morning. 2. dawn, sunrise, daybreak. 3. east. 4. Venus.
■ **dina Austras.** Friday.

automobil. (From Gk. *αὐτός autós* + Lat. *mobilis*) f. car, automobile.

autonomia. (From Lat. *autonomia*)
f. autonomy.

auxiliom. (From Lat. *auxilium*)
n. help, aid, assistance.

avis, avies. (From PIE **h₂éwis*; cf. Lat. *avis*, Gk. *ἄετός āetós*) f. bird.

axis. (From Lat. *axis*) f. axis.

B

badjos. (From PIE **b^heh₂gos*; cf. Lat. *fagus*, Gk. *φηγός phēgós*, Rus. *бузина buzíná*, Eng. *beech*) *f.* beech.

bakyr. (From Proto-Turkic **bakir*) *m.* copper, *chem. elem.* 29.

bamyn, bymens. (From PIE **g^weh₂m̥*; cf. Gk. *βῆμα bēma*) *n.* step, pace.

baptisma. (From Gk. *βάπτισμα bāptisma*) *m.* baptism.

baptizo, -amos. (From Gk. *βαπτίζω baptízō*) *v.* to baptize.

barda. (From PIE **b^hard^heh₂*; cf. Lat. *barba*, Rus. *борода borodá*, Eng. *beard*) *f.* beard.

bariom. (From Eng. *barium*) *n.* barium, *chem. elem.* 56.

basis. (From Lat. *basis*) *f.* basis.

basjmak. (From From a Turkic language; cf. Kyrg. *башмак başmak*) *m.* shoe, boot, footwear.

belos, belesos. (From PIE **bel-*; cf. Gk. *βελτίων beltiōn*, Rus. *большой bol'shóy*) *n.* strength.

benā. (From PIE **g^wén*; cf. Gk. *γυνή gūnḗ*, Rus. *жена žená*, Eng. *queen*) *f.* 1. woman. 2. wife.

beneficiom. (From Lat. *beneficium*) *n.* benefit.

berdjos. (From PIE **b^hérǵhos*; cf. Rus. *бѣреъ béreg*) *m.* hill.

beredytos. (From *bero* + *-dytos*) *adj.* portable.

berkeliom. (From Eng. *Berkeley*) *n.* berkelium, *chem. elem.* 97.

bero. (From PIE **b^héreti*; cf. Lat. *fero*, Gk. *φέρω phérō*, Rus. *братъ brat'*, Eng. *bear*) *v.* 1. to bear, to carry. 2. to lift up, to support.

beros, beresos. (From PIE **g^wh₂éros*; cf. Gk. *θέρως thérōs*, Rus. *жар žar*) *n.* warmth, heat.

bertis, byrties. (From *bero*) *f.* act of carrying, bearing.

berylliom. (From Lat. *beryllium*) *n.* beryllium, *chem. elem.* 4.

bibliotheca. (From Lat. *bibliotheca*) *f.* library.

bilingues. (From Lat. *bilinguis*) *adj.* bilingual.

biologia. (From Lat. *biologia*) *f.* biology.

biros. (From PIE **g^weyh₃-*; cf. *bivo*) *adj.* quick, fast, rapid.

bismuthos. (From Fr. *bismuth*) *m.* bismuth, *chem. elem.* 83.

biva. (From *bivos*) *f.* life.

bivo. (From PIE **g^wh₃weti*; cf. Lat. *vivo*, Gk. *ζῶ zō*, Rus. *жить žit'*, Eng. *quick*) *v.* to live.

bivos. (From PIE **g^wh₃wós*; cf. Lat. *vivus*, Gk. *βίος bíos*, Rus. *живой živój*, Eng. *quick*) *adj.* alive, living.

bivovidra. (From *biva* + *vidra*) *f.* biology.

blemy, blymens. (From PIE **b^hleh₁-*; cf. Lat. *flo*, Eng. *blow*) *n.* soul.

blomos. (From PIE **b^hleh₃-*; cf. Lat. *flos*, Gk. *φύλλον phúllon*, Eng. *bloom*) *m.* flower, bloom.

bohriom. (From Dan. *Bohr*) *n.* bohrium, *chem. elem.* 107.

bor, byres. (From PIE **b^hór*; cf. Lat. *fur*, Gk. *φώρα phór*) *m.* thief.

bora. (From PIE **g^werH-*; cf. Rus. *гора gorá*) *f.* mountain.

boreio. (From PIE **g^{wh}oréyeti*; cf. *beros*) v. to warm up, to heat up.

boros. (From Fr. *bore*) m. boron, chem. elem. 5.

botanica. (From Lat. *botanica*) f. botany.

branus, brynues. (From PIE **g^wréh₂wō*; cf. Rus. жёрнов *žórnov*, Eng. *quern*) m. quern, millstone.

brater, brytres. (From PIE **b^hréh₂tēr*; cf. Lat. *frater*, Gk. φράτηρ *phrátēr*, Rus. *ōpam brat*, Eng. *brother*) m. brother.

bredjus, brydjues. (From PIE **mrég^hus*; cf. Lat. *brevis*, Gk. βραχύς *brākhús*, Eng. *merry*) adj. short; brief.

brevyn, bryvens. (From PIE **b^hréh₁w₂*; cf. Lat. *fervor*, Gk. φρέαρ *phréār*, Eng. *burn*) n. well, spring, source.

bromos. (From Fr. *brome*) m. bromine, chem. elem. 35.

brugedytos. (From *brugo* + *-dytos*) adj. useful.

brugo. (From PIE **b^hruHg-*; cf. Lat. *fructus*) v. to use, to utilize.

brunumi, brunumos, brum, brume, bebruka, bebrukme. (From *brus*) v. to weigh.
 ■ **tod brununts.** however, despite; in light of that.

brus, brues. (From PIE **g^wréh₂us*; cf. Lat. *gravis*, Gk. βαρύς *bārús*) adj. heavy.

brynos. (From PIE **g^{wh}rnós*; cf. Lat. *furnus*, Rus. *зопн gorn*) adj. 1. warm, hot. ◇ m. 2. oven, furnace.

brysjtos. (From PIE **b^herǵ^h-*; cf. Rus. *бе́рег béreg*) adj. high, tall.

bryσμα. (From PIE **g^wrh₂-smh₂-*; cf. Eng. *summer*) f. summer.

budnos. (From PIE **b^hud^hnós*; cf. Lat. *fundus*, Gk. πυθμῖν *pythmḗn*, Eng. *bottom*) m. bottom.

buga. (From PIE **b^hugéh₂-*; cf. Lat. *fuga*, Gk. φυγή *phugé*) f. flight, escape, retreat.

buio. (From PIE **b^huHyéti*; cf. Lat. *fiō*, Gk. φύω *phúō*) v. 1. to grow. 2. to become.

bukva. (From Bulg. буква *búkva*) f. 1. letter, character of the alphabet. 2. key of a keyboard, typewriter, etc.. 3. printing. type, lettering. 4. font.

bumyn, bumens. (From *buio*) n. 1. growth. 2. tumor.

butis, buties. (From PIE **b^huH-*; cf. aorist and perfective stems of *esmi*) f. essence, nature.

bymio. (From PIE **g^wnyéti*; cf. Lat. *venio*, Gk. βαίνω *baínō*) v. to walk, to step, to go by foot.

C

cadmiom. (From Gk. *Καδμεία* *Kād-meîā*) *n.* cadmium, *chem. elem.* 48.

calciom. (From Lat. *calx*) *n.* calcium, *chem. elem.* 20.

calcolatzion. (From Lat. *calculatio*) *f.* calculation.

calculo, -amos. (From Lat. *calculo*) *v.* to calculate.

calendarium. (From Lat. *calendarium*) *n.* calendar.

californiom. (From Eng. *California*) *n.* californium, *chem. elem.* 98.

candidatos. (From Lat. *candidatus*) *m.* candidate.

capacitats. (From Lat. *capacitas*) *f.* capacity.

cardinal. (From Lat. *cardinalis*) *adj.* cardinal.

caritats. (From Lat. *caritas*) *f.* charity.

causa. (From Lat. *causa*) *f.* cause.

cellula. (From Lat. *cellula*) *f.* cell.

centrom. (From Lat. *centrum*) *n.* center.

cerebrom. (From Lat. *cerebrum*) *n.* brain.

ceriom. (From Lat. *Ceres*) *n.* cerium, *chem. elem.* 58.

certificatom. (From Lat. *certificatum*) *n.* certificate.

cesiom. (From Lat. *caesium*) *n.* caesium, cesium, *chem. elem.* 55.

cetos. (From Lat. *cetus*) *m.* any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna.

character. (From Gk. *χαρακτήρ* *kharaktér*) *m.* character.

charta. (From Lat. *charta*) *f.* 1. map, chart. 2. charter.

chloros. (From Gk. *χλωρός* *chlōrós*) *m.* chlorine, *chem. elem.* 17.

christianos. (From Lat. *christianus*) *adj.* Christian.

chromos. (From Fr. *chrome*) *m.* chromium, *chem. elem.* 24.

circulatzion. (From Lat. *circulatio*) *f.* circulation.

circulos. (From Lat. *circulus*) *m.* circle.

cjau. (From It. *ciao*) *intj.* bye, goodbye, *informal term used when parting from someone.*

cjekirga. (From From a Turkic language; *cf.* *Tur. çekirge*) *f.* grasshopper, locust.

cjol. (From From a Turkic language; *cf.* *Kyrg. чөл cöl*) *m.* desert.

clarifico, -amos. (From Lat. *clarifico*) *v.* to clarify.

claros. (From Lat. *clarus*) *adj.* clear.

classis. (From Lat. *classis*) *f.* class.

clavis. (From Lat. *clavis*) *f.* key.

clima. (From Lat. *clima*) *f.* climate.

coagulo, -amos. (From Lat. *coagulare*) *v.* to coagulate.

cobaltos. (From Ger. *Kobalt*) *m.* cobalt, *chem. elem.* 27.

codices. (From Lat. *codex*) *m.* code.

cognitzion. (From Lat. *cognitio*) *f.* cognition.

cohero. (From Lat. *cohaerere*) *v.* to cohere.

collaboro, -amos. (From Lat. *collaborare*) *v.* to collaborate.

collectzion. (From Lat. *collectio*)
f. collection.

collegiom. (From Lat. *collegium*)
n. college.

collision. (From Lat. *collisio*) f. colli-
sion.

colonia. (From Lat. *colonia*)
f. colony.

color. (From Lat. *color*) m. color.

combinatzion. (From Lat. *combi-
natio*) f. combination.

combino, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
binare*) v. to combine.

comestibil. (From Lat. *comestibilis*)
adj. edible, comestible.

commerciom. (From Lat. *commer-
cium*) n. commerce.

commission. (From Lat. *commissio*)
f. commission.

commun. (From Lat. *communis*)
adj. common.

communicatzion. (From Lat. *commu-
nicatio*) f. communication.

communico, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
municare*) v. to communicate.

communitats. (From Lat. *commu-
nitas*) f. community.

compactos. (From Lat. *compactus*)
adj. compact.

comparatzion. (From Lat. *compa-
ratio*) f. comparison.

comparo, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
parare*) v. to compare.

compenso, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
pensare*) v. to compensate.

competents. (From Lat. *competens*)
adj. competent.

competitzion. (From Lat. *competi-
tio*) f. competition.

complementom. (From Lat. *com-
plementum*) n. complement.

completo, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
pleto*) v. to complete.

completos. (From Lat. *completus*)
adj. complete.

complexos. (From Lat. *complexus*)
adj. complex.

components. (From Lat. *compo-
nens*) m. component.

compositzion. (From Lat. *composi-
tio*) f. composition.

comprehendo. (From Lat. *com-
prehendere*) v. to understand, to
comprehend.

compression. (From Lat. *compres-
sio*) f. compression.

computatzion. (From Lat. *compu-
tatio*) f. computation.

computo, -amos. (From Lat. *com-
putare*) v. to compute.

conceptos. (From Lat. *conceptus*)
m. concept.

concession. (From Lat. *concessio*)
f. concession.

conditzion. (From Lat. *conditio*)
f. condition.

conductos. (From Lat. *conductus*)
m. conduct.

conflictos. (From Lat. *conflictus*)
m. conflict.

conformo, -amos. (From Lat. *con-
formare*) v. to conform.

congregatzion. (From Lat. *congre-
gatio*) f. congregation.

conjectura. (From Lat. *coniectura*)
f. conjecture.

conjunctzion. (From Lat. *coniunc-
tio*) f. conjunction.

connecto. (From Lat. *connectere*)
v. to connect.

conscientzia. (From Lat. *conscientia*) f. conscience.

consensus. (From Lat. *consensus*)
m. consensus, agreement.

conservo, -amos. (From Lat. *conservare*) v. to preserve, to conserve, to keep, to maintain.

considero, -amos. (From Lat. *considerare*) v. to consider.

consisto. (From Lat. *consisto*) v. to consist of.

consortziom. (From Lat. *consortium*) n. partnership.

constitutzion. (From Lat. *constitutio*) f. constitution.

constructzion. (From Lat. *constructio*) f. construction.

construo. (From Lat. *construo*) v. to build, to construct, to construe.

consumo. (From Lat. *consumere*)
v. to consume.

contactos. (From Lat. *contactus*)
m. contact.

contemplatzion. (From Lat. *contemplatio*) f. contemplation.

contextos. (From Lat. *contextus*)
m. context.

continuo, -amos. (From Lat. *continuar*) v. to continue.

contractos. (From Lat. *contractus*)
m. contract.

contributzion. (From Lat. *contributio*) f. contribution.

control. (From Fr. *contrôle*) m. control.

controllo, -amos. (From Fr. *contrôler*) v. to control.

conversion. (From Lat. *conversio*)
f. conversion.

coordino, -amos. (From Lat. *coordinare*) v. to coordinate.

coperniciom. (From Lat. *Copernicus*) n. copernicium, chem. elem. 112.

copulo, -amos. (From Lat. *copulare*)
v. to couple.

corpore. (From Lat. *corpus*) n. corpus.

correctzion. (From Lat. *correctio*)
f. correction.

correlatzion. (From Lat. *correlatio*)
f. correlation.

correspondo. (From Lat. *correspondere*) v. to correspond.

corrigo. (From Lat. *corrigere*) v. to correct.

cortices. (From Lat. *cortex*) m. cortex.

cosmos. (From Lat. *cosmos*) m. universe, cosmos.

creatzion. (From Lat. *creatio*) f. creation.

creditom. (From Lat. *creditum*)
n. credit.

crema. (From Fr. *crème*) f. cream.

creo, -amos. (From Lat. *creare*) v. to create.

criteriom. (From Lat. *criterium*)
n. criterion.

crystallom. (From Lat. *crystallum*)
n. crystal.

cultura. (From Lat. *cultura*) f. culture.

curiom. (From Fr. *Curie*) n. curium, chem. elem. 96.

curo, -amos. (From Lat. *curare*) v. to care for, to treat, to manage.

curriculum. (From Lat. *curriculum*)
n. curriculum.

cyclos. (From Lat. *cyclus*) m. cycle.

D

da. (From Bulg. *da da*) *intj.* yes.

danetiskos. (From PIE **d^henh₂-*)
adj. pertaining to the Danetian
language, culture, etc..

danu, dynues. (From PIE **déh₂nu*)
n. river. ■ **dina Dynues.** Wednes-
day.

darmstadtziom. (From Ger.
Darmstadt) *n.* darmstadtium,
chem. elem. 110.

dasjtru, dysjtrues. (From PIE
**dákru*; cf. Lat. *lacrima*, Gk. *δάκρυ*
dákrū, Eng. *tear*) *n.* tear in the eyes.

dativos. (From Lat. *dativus*)
adj. grammar. dative.

daulat. (From Pers. دولت *dawlat*)
m. state, sovereign polity.

debitom. (From Lat. *debitum*)
n. debt.

decembrios. (From Lat. *december*)
m. December.

decision. (From Lat. *decisio*) *f.* deci-
sion.

declaro, -amos. (From Lat.
declarare) *v.* to declare.

declinatzion. (From Lat. *declinatio*)
f. declination.

decoro, -amos. (From Lat. *decorare*)
v. to decorate.

decretom. (From Lat. *decretum*)
n. decree.

dedjom, djymes. (From PIE
**d^héǵ^hōm*; cf. Lat. *humus*, Gk. *χθών*
khthōn, Rus. *земля zemljá*) *f.* earth,
land, ground, soil.

deductzion. (From Lat. *deductio*)
f. deduction.

defectos. (From Lat. *defectus*)
m. defect.

defendo. (From Lat. *defendere*) *v.* to
defend.

definitzion. (From Lat. *definitio*)
f. definition.

deformo, -amos. (From Lat. *defor-*
mare) *v.* to deform.

dege. (From PIE **de-g^he*) *adv.* al-
ready, anymore.

degenero, -amos. (From Lat. *de-*
generare) *v.* to degenerate.

degrado, -amos. (From Lat.
degradare) *v.* to degrade.

dekmi, dykmos, masjym,
mysjme, memosja, me-
mysjme. (From Present stem from
PIE **d^heh₁-*, for which cognates include
Lat. *facio*, Gk. *τίθημι tithēmi*, Rus.
делать délat', Eng. *do*; Aorist and
perfect stems from PIE **meh₂ǵ-*, which is
cognate with Eng. *make*) *v.* 1. to do,
to make. 2. to produce, to create.

delego, -amos. (From Lat. *delegare*)
v. to delegate.

delgo. (From PIE **d^helǵ^h-*; cf. Rus.
долг dolg) *v.* 1. to owe. 2. to be
obliged to do something; must,
ought, should.

delibero, -amos. (From Lat. *deliber-*
are) *v.* to deliberate.

demonstratzion. (From Lat.
demonstratio) *f.* demonstration.

densitats. (From Lat. *densitas*)
f. density.

dependo. (From Lat. *dependere*)
v. to depend.

depositom. (From Lat. *depositum*)
n. deposit.

depression. (From Lat. *depressio*)
f. depression.

derivo, -amos. (From Lat. *derivare*)
v. to derive.

descriptzion. (From Lat. *descriptio*)
f. description.

designo, -amos. (From Lat. *designare*) v. to designate.

desj. (From PIE **de-h₁eg^hs*)
prep. w. abl. without.

desjartus, desjyrtues. (From *desj*
+ *artus*) m. mess; disorder, chaos.

desjbudnos. (From *desj* + *budnos*)
m. abyss, chasm.

desjmektis, desjmykties. (From
desj + *mektis*) f. 1. infirmity, sick-
ness. 2. weakness.

desjmertis, desjmyrties. (From
desj + *mertis*) adj. immortal, undy-
ing.

desjmyktios. (From *desjmektis*)
adj. 1. sick. 2. weak.

desjpietis, desjpities. (From *desj*
+ *pietis*) f. unrest, annoyance, dis-
turbance.

desjym. (From PIE **déǵm̥*; cf. Lat.
decem, Gk. *δέκα déka*, Rus. *десять*
désjat', Eng. *ten*) num. ten.

desjyntos. (From PIE **deǵm̥tós*; cf.
Gk. *δέκατος dékatos*) adj. tenth.

destruo. (From Lat. *destruo*) v. to
destroy, to delete.

determinatzion. (From Lat. *deter-
minatio*) f. determination.

determino, -amos. (From Lat.
determino) v. to determine.

devar. (From Pers. دیوار *dēwār*)
m. wall.

diaconos. (From Gk. *διάκονος*
diákonos) m. minister, deacon.

diagnosis. (From Lat. *diagnosis*)
f. diagnosis.

dialectica. (From Lat. *dialectica*)
f. dialectic.

dialectos. (From Gk. *διάλεκτος*
diálektos) m. dialect.

dictzionariom. (From Lat. *dictio-
narium*) n. dictionary.

didomi, didymos, dom, dyme,
dedoka, dedykme. (From PIE
**deh₃-*; cf. Lat. *do*, Gk. *δίδωμι didōmi*,
Rus. *да́ть dat'*) v. to give. ■ **didoni**
vidos. to seem, to appear, to give
the appearance of.

differents. (From Lat. *differens*)
adj. different.

differentzia. (From Lat. *differentia*)
f. difference.

diffusion. (From Lat. *diffusio*) f. dif-
fusion.

digitos. (From Lat. *digitus*) m. math-
ematics. digit.

dilatatzion. (From Lat. *dilatatio*)
f. dilation.

diligents. (From Lat. *diligens*)
adj. diligent.

dimension. (From Lat. *dimensio*)
f. dimension.

dina. (From PIE **dyew-*; cf. Lat.
dies, Rus. *день den'*) f. 1. day.
2. south. ■ **dina Austras.** Fri-
day. ♦ **dina d jynties.** birth-
day. ♦ **dina Dynues.** Wednes-
day. ♦ **dina Jemosio.** Satur-
day. ♦ **dina Mensos.** Monday.
♦ **dina Perkunosio.** Thursday.
♦ **dina Sules.** Sunday. ♦ **dina**
Tritosio. Tuesday. ♦ **dybram di-**
nam. hello, good morning, good
day, *formal greeting used while*
the sun is up. ♦ **prinam dinam**
d jynties. happy birthday.

directzion. (From Lat. *directio*)
f. direction.

disciplina. (From Lat. *disciplina*)
f. discipline.

discrimino, -amos. (From Lat. *discriminare*) v. to discriminate.

discussion. (From Lat. *discussio*)
f. discussion.

disjnumi, disjym, dedoisja, dedisjme. (From PIE **deyk-*; cf. Lat. *dico*, Gk. *δείκνυμι deîknūmi*) v. **1.** to show, to point out. **2.** to show, to prove, to demonstrate. **3.** to explain, to make known, to teach.

disjtra. (From PIE **deyk-*; cf. *disjnumi*) f. stain, blemish.

dispositzion. (From Lat. *dispositio*)
f. disposition.

dissolutzion. (From Lat. *dissolutio*)
f. dissolution.

distantzia. (From Lat. *distantia*)
f. distance.

distinctzion. (From Lat. *distinctio*)
f. distinction.

distributzion. (From Lat. *distributio*) f. distribution.

dius, diuves, diumos. (From PIE **dyéws*; cf. Lat. *Jupiter*, Gk. *Ζεύς Zeús*)
m. sky.

diversos. (From Lat. *diversus*)
adj. diverse.

divido. (From Lat. *dividere*) v. to divide.

divios. (From PIE **diwyós*; cf. Lat. *dios*, Gk. *διος dios*) adj. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike.

division. (From Lat. *divisio*) f. division.

divodjenitza. (From *divos* + *djeno* + *-itza*) f. theotokos.

divos. (From PIE **deywós*; cf. Lat. *deus*) mf. god, goddess.

divovidra. (From *divos* + *vidra*)
f. theology.

djahan. (From Pers. *جهان jahān*)
m. world.

djans, djynses. (From PIE **ǵʰh₂éns*; cf. Lat. *anser*, Gk. *χίην khén*, Rus. *гусь gus'*, Eng. *goose*) m. goose.

djaro. (From PIE **ǵeh₂r-*; cf. Lat. *garrio*, Gk. *γῆρυς gêrús*, Eng. *care*) v. to shout, to yell, to scream.

djeno. (From PIE **ǵenh₁-*; cf. Lat. *nascor*, Gk. *γίγνομαι gígnomai*) v. to beget, to give birth to.

djentis, djynties. (From PIE **ǵénh₁tis*; cf. Lat. *gens*, Gk. *γένεσις génesis*) f. birth. ■ **dina djynties.** birthday. ♦ **prinam dinam djynties.** happy birthday.

djenus, djynues. (From PIE **ǵénus*; cf. Lat. *gena*, Gk. *γένυς génús*, Eng. *chin*) f. cheek, jaw, chin.

djer, djyres. (From PIE **ǵʰér*; cf. Lat. *er*, Gk. *χίρ khér*) m. hedgehog.

djeros. (From PIE **ǵʰeh₁ro-*; cf. Lat. *heres*, Gk. *χῆρα khérā*) m. heir.

djersos, djersesos. (From PIE **ǵʰers-*; cf. Lat. *horror*, Gk. *κέρσος khérsos*) n. threat, risk, menace, danger.

djes. (From PIE **dʰǵʰyés*; cf. Lat. *heri*, Gk. *χθές khthés*, Eng. *yesterday*) adv. yesterday.

djesor, djystres. (From PIE **ǵʰésōr*; cf. Gk. *χείρ kheír*) f. **1.** hand. **2.** way, manner, fashion. ■ **djys-tre.** used after an adjective in the instrumental case to make an adverb; *krytue djystre* “strongly”, *pryme djystre* “firstly”, *finale djys-tre* “finally”, *apparente djystre* “apparently”. ♦ **reponte djys-tre.** suddenly.

djesteros. (From PIE *d^hǵ^hyésteros; Lat. *hesternus*, Eng. *yesterday*) *adj.* pertaining to yesterday.

djima. (From PIE *ǵ^héyōm; cf. Lat. *hiems*, Gk. *χιών* *khíōn*, Rus. *зима* *zimá*) *f.* winter.

djombos. (From PIE *ǵómb^hos; cf. Gk. *γόμφος* *gómphos*, Rus. *зуб* *zub*, Eng. *comb*) *m.* number.

djonos. (From PIE *ǵónh₁os; cf. Gk. *γόνος* *gónos*) *mf.* 1. offspring, child. ◇ *m.* 2. fruit, product.

djonu, djynues. (From PIE *ǵónu; cf. Lat. *genu*, Gk. *γόνυ* *gónū*, Eng. *knee*) *n.* knee.

djorseio. (From PIE *ǵ^hers-; cf. Lat. *horror*, Gk. *χέρσος* *khérsos*) *v.* to threaten, to put at risk, to menace, to endanger.

djusto. (From PIE *ǵéws-; cf. Lat. *gusto*, Gk. *γεύω* *geúō*, Eng. *choose*) *v.* 1. to taste, to try; *Delgesi djusteni kokorom en sjosmi restauranti.* “You have to try the chicken in this restaurant.” 2. to please; *Me djuseti classiska musica.* “I like classical music.” ■ **je vos djuseti.** please.

djustus, djjustues. (From PIE *ǵéw-stus; cf. Lat. *gustus*) *m.* taste.

djymovidra. (From *dedjom* + *vidra*) *f.* geology.

do. (From PIE *de; cf. Rus. *до* *do*) *prep.* w. *gen.* until. ■ **do visties.** so long, goodbye, see you later, until next time, *formal term used when parting from someone when expecting to see them again.*

documentom. (From Lat. *documentum*) *n.* document.

dolgos. (From PIE *d^helǵ^h-; cf. Rus. *долг* *dolg*) *m.* debt, obligation, duty.

dom, dymes. (From PIE *dóm; cf. Lat. *domus*, Gk. *δóμος* *dómos*, Rus. *дом* *dom*) *m.* house, home, dwelling, abode, household.

dominiom. (From Lat. *dominium*) *n.* domain.

domino, -amos. (From Lat. *dominare*) *v.* to dominate.

domos. (From PIE *d^hóh₁mos; cf. Gk. *θωμός* *thōmós*, Eng. *doom*) *m.* judgment, sentence, conviction, verdict.

dono, -amos. (From Lat. *donare*) *v.* to donate.

donom. (From PIE *déh₃nom; cf. Lat. *donum*) *n.* gift.

donts, dyntes. (From PIE *h₃dónts; cf. Lat. *dens*, Gk. *οδούς* *odoús*, Eng. *tooth*) *m.* tooth.

doru, drues. (From PIE *dóru; cf. Gk. *δόρυ* *dórū*, Rus. *дерево* *dérevo*, Eng. *tree*) *n.* tree, wood.

dosis. (From Lat. *dosis*) *f.* dose.

dotis, dyties. (From PIE *déh₃tis; cf. Lat. *dos*, Gk. *δόσις* *dósis*) *f.* act of giving.

dotor. (From *didomi* + *-tor*) *mf.* giver.

drags, dryges. (From PIE *d^hráks; cf. Lat. *fraces*, Eng. *dregs*) *m.* dregs, sediment of wine, oil, fat.

dromos. (From Gk. *δρόμος* *drómos*) *m.* 1. course, path. 2. avenue.

drugokimisj. (From *drugos* + *kimisj*) *m.* zinc, chem. elem. 30.

drugos. (From PIE *d^hrówǵ^hos; cf. Eng. *dream*) *m.* lie, falsehood, deception.

drumos. (From *doru*) *m.* forest.

drunos. (From *doru*) *adj.* wooden.

dubniom. (From Rus. Дубна *Dubná*) *n.* dubnium, *chem. elem.* 105.

dubros. (From PIE *d^hub^hrós; *cf.* Eng. *deep*) *adj.* deep.

dugater, duktres. (From PIE *d^hugh₂tér; *cf.* Gk. θυγάτηρ *thugátēr*, Rus. дочь *doč'*, Eng. *daughter*) *f.* daughter.

dukmi, duksym, deduka. (From PIE *dewk-; *cf.* Lat. *duco*, Eng. *tow*) *v.* to pull, to lead, to draw.

dumos. (From PIE *d^huh₂mós; *cf.* Lat. *fumus*, Gk. θυμός *thūmós*, Rus. дым *dym*) *m.* smoke.

duratzion. (From Lat. *duratio*) *f.* duration.

dusbytos. (From PIE *dus-b^hh₂-tó-s *cf.* Lat. *malifatius*) *adj.* bad, evil.

dusmenes. (From PIE *dusmenés; *cf.* Gk. δυσμενής *dusmenés*) *mf.* 1. enemy, foe. ◇ *adj.* 2. hostile, inimical.

dvibrus, dvibrues. (From *dvi-* + *brus*) *m.* balance, scale.

dvidyndjues. (From *dvo* + *dyndjua*) *adj.* bilingual.

dviharf. (From *dvi-* + *harf*) *m.* di-graph.

dvo, dva, dvoï. (From PIE *dwóh₁; *cf.* Lat. *duo*, Gk. δύο *duó*, Rus. два *dva*, Eng. *two*) *num.* two.

dvor, dures. (From PIE *d^hwór; *cf.* Lat. *foris*, Gk. θύρα *thúrá*, Rus. дверь *dver'*, Eng. *door*) *f.* door.

dybreio. (From *dybros*) *v.* to improve, to ameliorate, to make something better.

dybrodidomi. (From *dybros* + *didomi*) *v.* to thank, to express gratitude. ■ **dybrodidomi.** thank you, thanks; *Dybrodidomi pro donom.* "Thank you for the gift."

dybrodjenes. (From *dybros* + *djeno*) *adj.* noble.

dybrodotis, dybrodyties. (From *dybros* + *dotis*) *f.* gratitude, thanks, appreciation.

dybroisjos. (From *dybros* + *-isjos*) *adj.* beautiful, pretty.

dybros. (From PIE *d^hh₂eb^h-; *cf.* Lat. *faber*, Rus. добры́й *dóbryj*, Eng. *daft*) *adj.* good. ■ **dybram dinam.** hello, good morning, good day, *formal greeting used while the sun is up.* ♦ **dybram noptym.** good night, *formal or informal term used right before going to sleep.* ♦ **dybrom veksperom.** hello, good evening, *formal greeting used after sunset.* ♦ **nai dybros.** best. ♦ **po dybros.** better. ♦ **tasme dybre.** too, also; moreover, additionally.

dymeio. (From *dom*) *v.* to dwell, to inhabit, to reside.

dyndjua. (From PIE *d^hǵ^hwéh₂s; *cf.* Lat. *lingua*, Rus. язык *jazyk*, Eng. *tongue*) *f.* 1. tongue. 2. language, tongue.

dysjtremo. (From *dasjtru*) *v.* to cry; to weep, to mourn, to lament.

dysjtretis, dysjtryties. (From *dysjtremo*) *f.* 1. act of crying, weeping, mourning. 2. sorrow, lament, lamentation.

dysprosiom. (From Gk. δυσπρόσιτος *dusprósitos*) *n.* dysprosium, *chem. elem.* 66.

-dytos. (From PIE *d^heh₁-; *cf.* Lat. *facio*, Gk. θετός *thetós*) *suf.* -able, -ible, *used to construct words deverbal adjectives that indicate the ability to perform the action of the verb on their referent; brugedytos* "useful, capable of being used", *sjlunudytos* "audible, capable of being heard".

E

eddytos. (From *edmi* + *-dytos*)
adj. edible, comestible.

editor. (From Lat. *editor*) *m.* editor.

edja, me, mene. *pron.* I, me.

edjoneio. (From *esj* + *djonos*) *v.* to enjoy.

edmi, edmos, brom, bryme, bebroka, bebrykme. (From Present stem from PIE **h₁ed-*, for which cognates include Lat. *edo*, Gk. *ἔδω ἐδό*, Rus. *ecmь jest'*, Eng. *eat*; Aorist and perfect stems from PIE **g^werh₃-*, for which cognates include Lat. *voro*, Gk. *βιβρώσκω bibróskō*) *v.* to eat.

educatzion. (From Lat. *educatio*)
f. education.

educu, -amos. (From Lat. *educu*)
v. to educate.

effectos. (From Lat. *effectus*) *m.* effect.

efficientzia. (From Lat. *efficientia*)
f. efficiency.

einsteiniom. (From Ger. *Einstein*)
n. einsteinium, *chem. elem.* 99.

elcji. (From From a Turkic language; cf. Kyrg. *элчи elci*) *mf.* 1. messenger.
2. ambassador. 3. angel.

elementom. (From Lat. *elementum*)
n. element.

elevu, -amos. (From Lat. *elevare*)
v. to elevate.

elimino, -amos. (From Lat. *eliminare*) *v.* to eliminate.

emano, -amos. (From Lat. *emanare*)
v. to emanate.

embros. (From PIE **ṇb^hrós*; cf. Lat. *imber*) *m.* rain.

emergo. (From Lat. *emergere*) *v.* to emerge.

emission. (From Lat. *emissio*)
f. emission.

emphasis. (From Lat. *emphasis*)
f. emphasis.

empiriskos. (From Lat. *empiricus*)
adj. empirical.

en. (From PIE **h₁én*; cf. Lat. *in*, Gk. *ἐν en*, Rus. *в в*, Eng. *in*)
prep. w. loc. 1. in, at, inside of, within. ◇ *prep. w. acc.* 2. into.
3. denotes belief in something or someone. ■ **en mysjti.** in fact.

endo. (From PIE **h₁ndó*; cf. Gk. *ἐνδον éndon*) *adv.* 1. inside, within.
◇ *prep. w. gen.* 2. inside, within.

endoteros. (From *endo*, formed by analogy with *usteros*) *adj.* inner.

energia. (From Lat. *energia*) *f.* energy.

engris, yngries. (From PIE **h₁ng^wnís*; cf. Lat. *ignis*, Rus. *огонь ogón'*) *m.* fire.

enkypio. (From *en* + *kypio*) *v.* to learn.

enlukeio. (From *en* + *lukeio*) *v.* to shine, to illuminate.

enos, ena, enod. *pron.* he, him; she, her; it.

entitats. (From Lat. *entitas*) *f.* entity, being.

ents. (From Lat. *ens*) *m.* being, entity.

enumero, -amos. (From Lat. *enumerare*) *v.* to enumerate.

epocha. (From Lat. *epocha*) *f.* epoch, age.

equatzion. (From Lat. *equatio*)
f. equation.

equilibrion. (From Lat. *equilibrium*) *n.* equilibrium.

equivalents. (From Lat. *equivalens*) *adj.* equivalent.

erbiom. (From Lat. *erbium*) *n.* erbium, *chem. elem.* 68.

error. (From Lat. *error*) *m.* error.

esj. (From PIE **h₁eǵʰs*) *prep. w. abl.* out of, from.

esjdisjnumi, esjdisjnumos, esjdisjym, esjdisjme, esjdedoisja, esjdedisjme. (From *esj* + *disjnumi*) *v.* to exhibit, to display.

esjimi, esjimos, esjbem, esjbyme, esjbeboka, esjbebykme. (From *esj* + *imi*) *v.* to go out, to exit.

esjkrudo. (From *esj* + *krudo*) *v.* to expose, to reveal, to uncover, to discover.

esjledjo. (From *esj* + *ledjo*) *v.* to choose, to pick, to elect, to select.

esjlesjtis. (From *esjledjo*) **1.** choice, election, selection. **2.** election, event where a candidate is chosen.

esjmektis, esjmykties. (From *esj* + *mektis*) *f.* effort, attempt, trial.

esjtro. (From *Formed in analogy to endo*) *prep. w. gen.* outside of.

esjtroteros. (From *esjtro*, formed by analogy with *usteros*) *adj.* outer.

esjvos. (From PIE **h₁ékʷos*; cf. Lat. *equus*, Gk. *ἵππος* *híppos*) *m.* horse.

esmi, esmos, senti, bum, bebuka. (From *Present stem from PIE *h₁ésti*, for which cognates include Lat. *sum*, Gk. *εἰμί* *eimí*, Eng. *is*; *Aorist and perfect stems from PIE *bʰuH-*, for which cognates include Lat. *fui*, Rus. *быть* *byt'*, Eng. *be*) *v.* to be.

■ **joda siet.** whenever, anytime.

♦ **jodi siet.** wherever, anywhere.

♦ **megti esni.** maybe, perhaps, could be.

espe. (From PIE **h₁éskʷe(h₁)*; cf. Rus. *ещё* *ješčó*) *conj.* yet, still, even.

espe. (From PIE **h₁és-kʷe*; cf. Rus. *ещё* *ješčó*) *adv.* yet, still.

essentzia. (From Lat. *essentia*) *f.* essence.

estimo, -amos. (From Lat. *estimare*) *v.* to estimate.

etiledjo. (From *eti-* + *ledjo*) *v.* to clean up a mess, to pick up a mess, to organize a mess.

etisjtresdo. (From *eti-* + *sjtresdo*) *v.* to remember, to recall.

europiom. (From Fr. *europium*) *n.* europium, *chem. elem.* 63.

evaluatzion. (From Lat. *evaluatio*) *f.* evaluation.

evangeliom. (From Gk. *εὐαγγέλιον* *euangélion*) *n.* gospel.

evidents. (From Lat. *evidens*) *adj.* evident.

evolutzion. (From Lat. *evolutio*) *f.* evolution.

examinatzion. (From Lat. *examinatio*) *f.* examination.

examino, -amos. (From Lat. *examinare*) *v.* to examine.

excedo. (From Lat. *excedere*) *v.* to exceed.

excellentzia. (From Lat. *excellencia*) *f.* excellence.

exceptzion. (From Lat. *exceptio*) *f.* exception.

excessos. (From Lat. *excessus*) *m.* excess.

excito, -amos. (From Lat. *excitare*) *v.* to excite.

exclusion. (From Lat. *exclusio*)
f. exclusion.

exemplom. (From Lat. *exemplum*)
n. example.

exercitziom. (From Lat. *exercitium*)
n. exercise.

exhibo. (From Lat. *exhibere*) v. to exhibit.

existentzia. (From Lat. *existentia*)
f. existence.

expansion. (From Lat. *expansio*)
f. expansion.

expecto, -amos. (From Lat. *expectare*) v. to expect.

expeditzion. (From Lat. *expeditio*)
f. expedition.

experientzia. (From Lat. *experientia*) f. experience.

experimentom. (From Lat. *experimentum*) n. experiment.

explicatzion. (From Lat. *explicatio*)
f. explanation.

explico, -amos. (From Lat. *explico*)
v. to explain.

exploro, -amos. (From Lat. *explorare*) v. to explore.

expono. (From Lat. *exponere*) v. to expose.

exporto, -amos. (From Lat. *exportare*) v. to export.

expression. (From Lat. *expressio*)
f. expression.

extendo. (From Lat. *extendere*) v. to extend.

extension. (From Lat. *extensio*)
f. extension.

externos. (From Lat. *externus*)
adj. external.

extractzion. (From Lat. *extractio*)
f. extraction.

F

facil. (From Lat. *facilis*) adj. easy.

facilitats. (From Lat. *facilitas*)
f. ease.

factom. (From Lat. *factum*) n. fact.

factor. (From Lat. *factor*) m. factor.

facultats. (From Lat. *facultas*)
f. ability, faculty, capacity.

familia. (From Lat. *familia*) f. family.

famosos. (From Lat. *famosus*)
adj. famous.

favor. (From Lat. *favor*) m. favor.

febris. (From Lat. *febris*) f. fever.

februarios. (From Lat. *februarius*)
m. February.

femina. (From Lat. *femina*)
f. 1. woman. 2. wife.

fermiom. (From It. *Fermi*) n. fermium, chem. elem. 100.

fictzion. (From Lat. *fictio*) f. fiction.

figura. (From Lat. *figura*) f. figure.

filom. (From Lat. *filum*) n. thread.

final. (From Lat. *finalis*) adj. final.

finantza. (From Fr. *finance*) f. finance.

fixo, -amos. (From Lat. *fixare*) v. to fix.

flamma. (From Lat. *flamma*)
f. flame.

fleroviom. (From Rus. Флѐров Fljórov) *n.* flerovium, *chem. elem.* 114.

fluoros. (From Fr. *fluor*) *m.* fluorine, *chem. elem.* 9.

focus. (From Lat. *focus*) *m.* focus.

foraneos. (From Lat. *foraneus*) *adj.* foreign.

forma. (From Lat. *forma*) *f.* form.

formal. (From Lat. *formalis*) *adj.* formal.

formatzion. (From Lat. *formatio*) *f.* formation.

formo, -amos. (From Lat. *formo*) *v.* to form.

formula. (From Lat. *formula*) *f.* formula.

formulo, -amos. (From Lat. *formulare*) *v.* to formulate.

forom. (From Lat. *forum*) *n.* forum.

fortuna. (From Lat. *fortuna*) *f.* fortune.

fractzion. (From Lat. *fractio*) *f.* fraction.

fragmentom. (From Lat. *fragmentum*) *n.* fragment.

franciom. (From Fr. *francium*) *n.* francium, *chem. elem.* 87.

frequentzia. (From Lat. *frequentia*) *f.* frequency.

fructom. (From Lat. *fructum*) *n.* fruit.

functzion. (From Lat. *functio*) *f.* function.

fundamentom. (From Lat. *fundamentum*) *n.* foundation.

fundo, -amos. (From Lat. *fundare*) *v.* to found.

futuros. (From Lat. *futurus*) *m.* future.

G

gadolinium. (From Lat. *gadolinium*) *n.* gadolinium, *chem. elem.* 64.

galliom. (From Lat. *Gallia*) *n.* gallium, *chem. elem.* 31.

geldos, geldesos. (From PIE **g^(w)eld^h-*; cf. Rus. *голод gólod*) *n.* hunger.

gelos, gelesos. (From PIE **gel-*; cf. Lat. *gelu*, Eng. *cold*) *n.* cold.

general. (From Lat. *generalis*) *adj.* general.

generatzion. (From Lat. *generatio*) *f.* generation.

genere. (From Lat. *genus*) *n.* genre, type, kind.

genero, -amos. (From Lat. *generare*) *v.* to generate.

genitivos. (From Lat. *genitivus*) *adj. grammar.* genitive.

geometria. (From Lat. *geometria*) *f.* geometry.

geran, gyrnes. (From PIE **gerh₂én-*; cf. Lat. *grus*, Gk. *γέρανος géraños*, Eng. *crane*) *m.* crane, heron.

germaniom. (From Ger. *Germanium*) *n.* germanium, *chem. elem.* 32.

gertis, gyrties. (From PIE **g^her-*; cf. Lat. *hortor*, Gk. *χάρις kháris*, Eng. *yearn*) *f.* need, necessity.

glasnos. (From Rus. *гласный glásnyj*) *adj.* public, open.

glytos. (From PIE **gel-*; cf. Lat. *gelu*, Eng. *cold*) *adj.* cold.

gortos. (From PIE **g^hórtos*; cf. Lat. *hortus*, Gk. *χόρτος khórtos*, Eng. *yard*) *m.* camp, enclosure.

gostis, gysties. (From PIE **g^hóstis*; cf. Lat. *hostis*, Rus. *зость gost'*, Eng. *guest*) *m.* guest, visitor, stranger.

grados. (From Lat. *gradus*) *m.* step, degree, rank.

grammatica. (From Lat. *grammatica*) *f.* grammar.

gravitats. (From Lat. *gravitas*) *f.* gravity.

gremyn, grymens. (From PIE **g^hreh₁-*; cf. Lat. *gramen*) *n.* grass, turf; herb, plant.

grynos. (From PIE **g^hreh₁-*; cf. Lat. *gramen*, Eng. *green*) *adj.* green.

guberno, -amos. (From Lat. *gubernare*) *v.* to govern.

gyrtios. (From *gertis*) *adj.* necessary, needed.

H

habil. (From Lat. *habilis*) *adj.* able, capable; skillful.

habitos. (From Lat. *habitus*) *m.* habit.

hafniom. (From Lat. *Hafnia*) *n.* hafnium, chem. elem. 72.

harf. (From Ar. *حرف ĥarf*) *m.* letter.

harmonia. (From Lat. *harmonia*) *f.* harmony.

hassiom. (From Lat. *Hassia*) *n.* hassium, chem. elem. 108.

heliom. (From Lat. *helium*) *n.* helium, chem. elem. 2.

hereditats. (From Lat. *hereditas*) *f.* inheritance.

heroes. (From Gk. *ἥρωες hērōes*) *m.* hero.

historia. (From Gk. *ιστορία historíā*) *f.* history.

holmium. (From Lat. *Holmia*) *n.* holmium, chem. elem. 67.

honor. (From Lat. *honor*) *m.* honor.

horizonts. (From Lat. *horizon*) *m.* horizon.

horror. (From Lat. *horror*) *m.* horror.

humanos. (From Lat. *humanus*) *adj.* human.

humor. (From Lat. *humor*) *m.* humor.

hydrogenom. (From Fr. *hydrogène*) *n.* hydrogen, chem. elem. 1.

hypothetiskos. (From Gk. *ὑποθετικός hupothetikós*) *adj.* hypothetical.

I

i. (From PIE *éy; cf. Gk. εἰ εἰ, Rus. u i) conj. and. ■ **i tasme iti.** and so forth, and so on, et cetera.

ide. (From i + PIE *de; cf. Rus. da da) conj. and, used when introducing a new clause.

idea. (From Gk. ιδέα idéā) f. idea.

identifico, -amos. (From Lat. identificare) v. to identify.

identitats. (From Lat. identitas) f. identity.

ideologia. (From Lat. ideologia) f. ideology.

ignoro, -amos. (From Lat. ignorare) v. to ignore.

igra. (From PIE *h₂ig-réh₂; cf. Rus. uzpa igrá) f. game.

igro. (From igra) v. 1. to play a game, a role, etc.. 2. with "ana" + locative to play an instrument.

illustratzion. (From Lat. illustratio) f. illustration.

imagen. (From Lat. imago) f. image.

imaginatzion. (From Lat. imaginatio) f. imagination.

imi, imos, bem, byme, beboka, bebykme. v. to go. ■ **i tasme iti.** and so forth, and so on, et cetera.

imito, -amos. (From Lat. imitare) v. to imitate.

immensos. (From Lat. immensus) adj. immense.

immunitats. (From Lat. immunitas) f. immunity.

impactos. (From Lat. impactus) m. impact.

impensabil. (From Lat. impensabilis) adj. unthinkable.

imperiom. (From Lat. imperium) n. empire.

implemento, -amos. (From Lat. implementare) v. to implement.

implicitos. (From Lat. implicitus) adj. implicit.

implico, -amos. (From Lat. implicare) v. to imply.

importants. (From Lat. importans) adj. important.

importantzia. (From Lat. importantia) f. importance, significance, meaning.

importo, -amos. (From Lat. importare) v. to import.

impositzion. (From Lat. impositio) f. imposition.

impression. (From Lat. impressio) f. impression.

impulsos. (From Lat. impulsus) m. impulse.

includo. (From Lat. includo) v. to include.

incorporo, -amos. (From Lat. incorporare) v. to incorporate.

incrementom. (From Lat. incrementum) n. increase.

indico, -amos. (From Lat. indicare) v. to indicate.

indiom. (From Lat. indium) n. indium, chem. elem. 49.

individuom. (From Lat. individuum) n. individual.

induco. (From Lat. inducere) v. to induce.

industria. (From Lat. industria) f. industry.

ineio. (From oinos) v. to join.

inertzia. (From Lat. *inertia*) *f.* inertia.

infinitos. (From Lat. *infinitus*)
adj. infinite.

influentzia. (From Lat. *influentia*)
f. influence.

informatzion. (From Lat. *informatio*) *f.* information.

informo, -amos. (From Lat. *informare*) *v.* to inform.

ingeniom. (From Lat. *ingenium*)
n. talent, natural disposition, intellect.

ingressos. (From Lat. *ingressus*)
m. entry.

inhibo. (From Lat. *inhibere*) *v.* to inhibit.

inizial. (From Lat. *initialis*) *adj.* initial.

initziom. (From Lat. *initium*) *n.* beginning.

innovatzion. (From Lat. *innovatio*)
f. innovation.

innovo, -amos. (From Lat. *innovare*)
v. to innovate.

inokos. (From PIE **h₁oy-no-kós*; cf. Lat. *unicus*, Eng. *any*) *adj.* alone, lone; unique.

inopoda. (From *oinos* + *poda*)
adv. sometime.

inopodi. (From *oinos* + *podi*)
adv. somewhere.

inopos, inopa, inopod. (From *oinos* + *pos*) *pron.* something, someone. ■ **inopasme.** somehow.

inquiri. (From Lat. *inquirere*) *v.* to inquire.

inscriptzion. (From Lat. *inscriptio*)
f. inscription.

insectom. (From Lat. *insectum*)
n. insect.

instituo. (From Lat. *instituere*) *v.* to establish.

institutzion. (From Lat. *institutio*)
f. institution.

instructzion. (From Lat. *instructio*)
f. instruction.

instrumental. (From Lat. *instrumentalis*) *adj.* grammar. instrumental.

instrumentom. (From Lat. *instrumentum*) *n.* instrument.

instruo. (From Lat. *instruo*) *v.* to instruct, to teach.

integratzion. (From Lat. *integratio*)
f. integration.

integros. (From Lat. *integer*)
adj. whole.

intellectos. (From Lat. *intellectus*)
m. intellect.

intensitats. (From Lat. *intensitas*)
f. intensity.

intentzion. (From Lat. *intentio*)
f. intention.

interactzion. (From Lat. *interactio*)
f. interaction.

interessants. (From Fr. *intéressant*) *adj.* interesting.

interesse. (From Lat. *interesse*)
n. 1. interest, great attention and concern from someone. 2. finance. interest. 3. benefit, advantage, stake.

interior. (From Lat. *interior*) *adj.* interior, inner.

internos. (From Lat. *internus*)
adj. internal.

interpretatzion. (From Lat. *interpretatio*) *f.* interpretation.

intervallom. (From Lat. *interval-lum*) *n.* interval.

intimos. (From Lat. *intimus*) *adj.* intimate.

introduco. (From Lat. *introduco*) *v.* to introduce.

introducztion. (From Lat. *introduc-tio*) *f.* introduction.

inventzion. (From Lat. *inventio*) *f.* invention.

investigatzion. (From Lat. *investigatio*) *f.* investigation.

investigo, -amos. (From Lat. *investigare*) *v.* to investigate.

invisibil. (From Lat. *invisibilis*) *adj.* invisible, unseen.

invoco, -amos. (From Lat. *invocare*) *v.* to invoke.

involve. (From Lat. *involvere*) *v.* to involve.

iridiom. (From Lat. *iridium*) *n.* iridium, *chem. elem.* 77.

irregular. (From Lat. *irregularis*) *adj.* irregular.

-isjos. (From PIE **-kós*; cf. Lat. *-cus*, Gk. *-κός -kós*) *suf. diminutive suffix.*

iskra. (From Bulg. *искра ískra*) *f.* spark.

isma. (From PIE **h₁eysh₂*; cf. Lat. *ira*) *f.* anger, ire.

ismeio. (From *isma*) *v.* to bother, to annoy, to make angry.

ismos. (From *isma*) *adj.* angry, annoyed, in a bad mood.

itero, -amos. (From Lat. *iterare*) *v.* to repeat, to iterate.

itos. (From PIE **(H)ísus*; cf. Gk. *ιός iós*) *m.* arrow.

ive. (From *From i + -ve*) *conj. or.*

J

januarios. (From Lat. *januarius*) *m.* January.

jarak. (From Proto-Turkic **yarak*) *m.* weapon, arms, armament.

jasta. (From *From a Scythian language*; cf. Av. *𐬔𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎 yāsta*) *f.* girdle, belt, sash.

javot. (From PIE **yós*; cf. Gk. *ἔως héōs*) *conj.* while.

je. (From PIE **ís* or PIE **yós*) *conj.* if.
■ **je vos djusteti.** please.

jebo. (From PIE **h₃yéb^heti*; cf. Gk. *οἶφω oíphō*, Rus. *ебать jebát'*) *v.* vulgar. to fuck, to copulate with, to have sex with.

jekmi, ikmos, jeksym, iksme, je-joka, jeikme. (From PIE **(H)yeh₁-*; cf. Lat. *iacio*) *v.* to throw.

jektis, ikties. (From *jekmi*) *f.* act of throwing.

jemos. (From PIE **yemHós*) *m.* 1. twin. 2. Saturn. ■ **dina Jemosio.** Saturday.

jepyn, ipens. (From PIE **yók^w_ṛ*; cf. Lat. *iecur*, Gk. *ἥπαρ hēpār*) *n.* liver.

jeros. (From PIE **yóh₁ṛ*; cf. Gk. *ῥῥᾱ hórā*, Eng. *year*) *m.* year. ■ **prinom jerom.** happy new year.

jevi. (From PIE **h₂óyu*) *adv.* always, forever.

joda. (From PIE *yo-deh₂) *adv.* when relative. ■ **joda siet.** whenever, anytime.

jodi. (From PIE *yo-dʰi; Akin to *podī*) *adv.* where relative. ■ **jodi siet.** wherever, anywhere.

jodos. (From Fr. *iode*) *m.* iodine, chem. elem. 53.

jos, ja, jod. (From PIE *yo-) *pron. rel.* ative that, who. ■ **jasme.** how, relative. ♦ **pro jod.** because.

josmad. (From *jod*) *conj.* than.

ju, vos, usom. *pron.* you plural.

jubeio. (From *jubis*) *v.* to heal.

jubios. (From *jubis*) *adj.* healthy.

jubis, jubies. (From PIE *h₂yu-gʷih₃-; cf. Gk. ὑγίης *hūgiēs*) *f.* health.

judiciom. (From Lat. *judicium*) *n.* judgment.

judico, -amos. (From Lat. *judicare*) *v.* to judge.

jugnumi, jugym, jejuga. (From PIE *yewg-; cf. Lat. *iungo*, Gk. ζεύγνυμι

ζεύγνυμι) *v.* to join, to yoke, to tie together.

jugom. (From PIE *yugóm; cf. Lat. *iugum*, Gk. ζυγόν *zūgón*, Rus. *uzo ígo*, Eng. *yoke*) *n.* yoke.

jugos, jugesos. (From PIE *yéwgos; cf. Gk. ζεύγος *zeūgos*) *n.* team.

juktis. (From *jugnumi*) *f.* union; joining, bond.

julios. (From Lat. *julius*) *m.* July.

junctzion. (From Lat. *unctio*) *f.* connection.

junios. (From Lat. *junius*) *m.* June.

junos. (From PIE *h₂yéwHō; cf. Lat. *juvenis*, Rus. *юный júnyj*, Eng. *young*) *adj.* young.

junsjos. (From PIE *h₂yuHn̥kós; cf. Lat. *iuvencus*, Eng. *young*) *mf.* virgin, maiden.

jusma. (From PIE *yéwHs; cf. Gk. ζύμη *zūmē*, Rus. *уха uxá*, Eng. *juice*) *f.* soup, broth.

justitzia. (From Lat. *justitia*) *f.* justice.

K

kaikos. (From PIE *kéh₂ikos; cf. Lat. *caecus*) *adj.* blind.

kalai. (From Ar. قَلْبِي *qalaṣiyy*) *m.* tin, chem. elem. 50.

kaliom. (From Lat. *kalium*) *n.* potassium, chem. elem. 19.

kantis, kynties. (From PIE *keh₂n-; cf. Lat. *cano*, Gk. καναχέω *kanakhéō*, Rus. *каня kánja*, Eng. *hen*) *f.* song.

kapros. (From PIE *kápros; cf. Lat. *capra*, Gk. κάπρος *kápros*) *m.* goat.

kaput, kyptes. (From PIE *káput; cf. Lat. *caput*, Eng. *head*) *n.* head.

kibrit. (From Ar. كِبْرِيت *kibrit*) *m.* sulfur, chem. elem. 16.

kimisj. (From Proto-Turkic *kümił) *m.* 1. silver, chem. elem. 47.
2. money.

kino. (From PIE *keyh₂-; cf. Lat. *cio*, Gk. κινέω *kinéō*) *v.* to move.

kiomir. (From Proto-Turkic *kömür) *m.* 1. coal, charcoal. 2. carbon, chem. elem. 6.

kiresj. (From Proto-Turkic *küreš-; cf. Kyrg. кыргаш küröš) *m.* battle.

kiresjo. (From kiresj) *v.* to fight, to battle.

kisjvar. (From Pers. کشور kišwar) *m.* country, region, land, realm, territory.

kitab. (From Ar. كتاب kitāb) *m.* book.

klepo. (From PIE *klep-; cf. Lat. clepo, Gk. κλέπτω kléptō) *v.* to steal.

kokoros. (From onom.) *m.* chicken, cock.

kraio. (From PIE *knéh₂yeti; cf. Gk. κνάω knáō) *v.* to scratch, to scrape.

krasivos. (From Rus. красивый krasívyyj) *adj.* fine, beautiful, handsome.

kraugo. (From PIE *kraw-g-; cf. Gk. κραυγή kraugé) *v.* to yell, to shout, to scream, to cry out, to exclaim.

kretos, kretesos. (From PIE *kret-; cf. Gk. κράτος krátos, Eng. hard) *n.* strength, might.

kretus, krytues. (From PIE *kret-; cf. Gk. κρατύς kratús, Eng. hard) *adj.* strong, mighty.

krevyn, kryvens. (From PIE *krewh₂-; cf. Lat. cruor, Gk. κρέας kréās, Rus. кровь krov', Eng. raw) *f.* dead blood, having been outside of the body, and thus carrying no life force.

krimyn, krimens. (From PIE *krey-; cf. Lat. crimen, Gk. κρίμα krímā) *n.* decision, decree; judgement.

krino. (From PIE *krey-; cf. Lat. cerno, Gk. κρίνω krínō, Eng. rinse) *v.* to decide; to judge.

kritis, krities. (From krino) *f.* act of deciding, judging.

kritor, kritres. (From kritis) *m.* judge.

kritrom. (From PIE *krey-; cf. Lat. cribrum) *n.* sieve.

krudo. (From PIE *krewH-; cf. Rus. крыть kryt') *v.* to cover.

kruros. (From PIE *krewh₂-; cf. Lat. cruor, Gk. κρέας kréās, Rus. кровь krov', Eng. raw) *adj.* raw, bloody.

krypton. (From Gk. κρυπτός krüptós) *m.* krypton, chem. elem. 36.

krysnos. (From PIE *k̑ȓsnós; cf. Rus. чёрный čórnyj) *adj.* black.

kudo. (From PIE *kéwdʰ₁-e-ti; cf. Lat. cudo) *v.* 1. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. 2. to forge.

kudos. (From kudo) *m.* 1. hit, strike, impact. 2. grammar. stress, accent, ictus.

kursjun. (From Proto-Turkic *ko-rgulčün) *m.* lead, chem. elem. 82.

kusjak. (From From a Turkic language; cf. Proto-Turkic *kuñak) *m.* 1. skin. 2. leather, hide, pelt.

kyntio. (From kantis) *v.* to sing.

kypio. (From PIE *kapyéti; cf. Lat. capio, Gk. κάπτω káptō, Eng. have) *v.* 1. to take, to seize. 2. to understand, to comprehend.

L

labor. (From Lat. *labor*) *m.* work.

laboratoriom. (From Lat. *laboratorium*) *n.* laboratory.

laboro, -amos. (From Lat. *laborare*) *v.* to work.

laivos. (From PIE **leh₂iwo-*; cf. Lat. *laevus*, Gk. *λαῖός laiós*, Rus. *левый lévyj*) *adj.* **1.** left, left-hand. **2.** *nautical.* port.

lanthanom. (From Gk. *λανθάνω lánthánō*) *n.* lanthanum, *chem. elem.* 57.

lapsos. (From Lat. *lapsus*) *m.* error, lapse, slip.

latents. (From Lat. *latens*) *adj.* hidden.

latere. (From Lat. *latus*) *n.* side.

launa. (From PIE **h₂w^h₁neh₂*; cf. Lat. *lana*, Gk. *λῆνος lênos*, Rus. *волокно voloknó*, Eng. *wool*) *f.* hair, fur, wool.

lawrentziom. (From Eng. *Lawrence*) *n.* lawrencium, *chem. elem.* 103.

lectzion. (From Lat. *lectio*) *f.* lesson.

ledjo. (From PIE **léǵ-e-ti*; cf. Lat. *lego*, Gk. *λέγω légō*) *v.* **1.** to gather, to collect. **2.** to read.

legitimos. (From Lat. *legitimus*) *adj.* legitimate.

lekso. (From PIE **h₂lékseti*; cf. Gk. *ἀλέξω aléxō*) *v.* to protect, to guard, to defend.

lektrom. (From PIE **leg^h*; cf. Lat. *lectus*, Gk. *λέχος lékhos*, Rus. *лечь leč'*, Eng. *lair*) *n.* bed.

lenos. (From PIE **leh₁*; cf. Lat. *lenis*, Rus. *ленивый lenívyj*) *adj.* slow, lazy, sluggish, idle, slothful.

lexicom. (From Gk. *λεξικόν lexikón*) *n.* lexicon, dictionary.

liberal. (From Lat. *liberalis*) *adj.* liberal.

libertats. (From Lat. *libertas*) *f.* freedom, liberty.

licentzia. (From Lat. *licentia*) *f.* license.

limito, -amos. (From Lat. *limitare*) *v.* to limit.

linea. (From Lat. *linea*) *f.* line.

lipnumi, lipym, leloipa, lelipme. (From PIE **leyk^w*; cf. Lat. *linquo*, Gk. *λείπω léipō*, Rus. *лишиться lišít'*, Eng. *lend*) *v.* **1.** to leave, to forsake. **2.** to allow, to permit; let.

liquidus. (From Lat. *liquidus*) *adj.* liquid.

lithiom. (From Lat. *lithium*) *n.* lithium, *chem. elem.* 3.

livermoriom. (From Eng. *Livermore*) *n.* livermorium, *chem. elem.* 116.

locativos. (From Lat. *locativus*) *adj. grammar.* locative.

logica. (From Lat. *logica*) *f.* logic.

loipos. (From PIE **leyk^w*; cf. *liknúmi*) *m.* remains, remainder, remnant.

lokus, lykues. (From PIE **lókus*; cf. Lat. *lacus*) *m.* lake, pond, pool.

londra. (From PIE **lend^h*; cf. Lat. *lumbus*, Rus. *лядвѣя ljádveja*) *f.* thigh, loins, hip.

longos. (From PIE **dlong^hos*; cf. Lat. *longus*, Eng. *long*) *adj.* long.

longota. (From *longos* + *-ota*) *f.* length. ■ **longota volnas.** wavelength.

lubiankos. (From *lubio*)
mf. boyfriend, girlfriend.

lubio. (From PIE **lewb^h*; cf. Rus. любить *ljubít'*, Eng. love) v. to love, to like, to be fond of.

lubos. (From PIE **lewb^h*; cf. Rus. любовь *ljubón'*, Eng. love) m. love, affection.

lucidos. (From Lat. *lucidus*) adj. lucid.

lucta. (From Lat. *lucta*) f. fight.

lucto, -amos. (From Lat. *lucto*) v. to fight.

ludis, ludies. (From PIE **h₁léwd^his*; cf. Rus. люди *ljúdi*) m. people.

ludreio. (From *ludros*) v. to free, to liberate.

ludros. (From PIE **h₁lewd^h*; cf. Lat. *liber*) adj. free.

ludrota. (From *ludros*) f. freedom, liberty.

lukeio. (From *lukos* + *-eio*) v. to shine.

lukos. (From PIE **lewkós*; cf. Lat. *lux*, Rus. луч *luč*) m. light.

lutetziom. (From Lat. *Lutetia*)
n. lutetium, chem. elem. 71.

lymbros. (From PIE **h₁lŋg^{wh}rós*; cf. Gk. ἐλαφρός *elaphrós*)
adj. lightweight.

M

machina. (From Lat. *machina*) f. machine.

magistros. (From Lat. *magister*)
mf. teacher.

magnesiom. (From Lat. *magnesium*) n. magnesium,
chem. elem. 12.

magnituden. (From Lat. *magnitudo*) f. magnitude.

maimun. (From Ar. ميمون *maymūn*)
m. monkey, baboon, mandrill.

maios. (From Lat. *maius*) m. May.

major. (From Lat. *major*)
adj. greater.

maliat. (From Pers. مالیات *māliyāt*)
m. tax.

maliatnikos. (From *maliat*) m. tax collector.

manganesos. (From Fr. *manganèse*) m. manganese,
chem. elem. 25.

manipulo, -amos. (From Lat. *manipulare*) v. to manipulate.

marginal. (From Lat. *marginalis*)
adj. marginal.

martzios. (From Lat. *martius*)
m. March.

masjtis, mysjties. (From *dekmi*)
f. 1. fact. 2. act, deed, affair.
■ en mysjti. in fact.

masjtor, mysjtres. (From *dekmi*)
m. maker, creator.

massa. (From Lat. *massa*) f. mass.

mater, mytres. (From PIE **méh₂tēr*; cf. Lat. *mater*, Gk. μήτηρ *mētēr*, Rus. мать *mat'*, Eng. mother) f. mother.

materia. (From Lat. *materia*) f. matter.

matrices. (From Lat. *matrix*) f. matrix.

maximos. (From Lat. *maximus*)
adj. greatest.

medi. (From PIE *médʰyos; cf. Rus. между *méždu*) *prep. w. gen.* between, among, in the middle of.

medicina. (From Lat. *medicina*) *f.* medicine.

medinopts, medinyptes. (From *medi* + *nopts*) *f.* midnight.

mediom. (From Lat. *medium*) *n.* medium.

medios. (From PIE *médʰyos; cf. Lat. *medius*, Gk. μέσος *mésos*, Rus. межа *mežá*, Eng. *middle*) *m.* middle.

megdytos. (From *megmi* + *-dytos*) *adj.* able, capable; skillful.

megmi, mygmos, meksym, myksme, memoga, me-mygme. (From PIE *megʰ-; cf. Rus. мочь *močʹ*, Eng. *might*) *v.* to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may. ■ **megti esni.** maybe, perhaps, could be.

meiros. (From PIE *mey-) *adj.* less, fewer.

meistos. (From PIE *mey-) *adj.* least, fewest.

meitneriom. (From Ger. *Meitner*) *n.* meitnerium, *chem. elem.* 109.

mektis, mykties. (From PIE *mogʰ-tis; cf. Rus. мочь *močʹ*, Eng. *might*) *f.* power, ability, force, might.

meldjo. (From PIE *h₂melǵ-; cf. Lat. *mulgeo*, Eng. *milk*) *v.* 1. to milk. 2. *vulgar.* to masturbate.

melit, myltes. (From PIE *mélit; cf. Lat. *mel*, Gk. μέλι *mélī*, Eng. *mulch*) *n.* honey, mead.

membrom. (From Lat. *membrum*) *n.* member.

memoria. (From Lat. *memoria*) *f.* memory.

mendeleviom. (From Rus. Менделеев *Mendeléjev*) *n.* mendelevium, *chem. elem.* 101.

menos, menesos. (From PIE *ménos; cf. Gk. μένος *ménos*) *n.* mind.

mens, mensos. (From PIE *mēh₁ns; cf. Lat. *mensis*, Gk. μείς *meís*, Rus. месяц *mésjac*, Eng. *moon*) *m.* 1. moon. 2. month. ■ **dina Mensos.** Monday.

mental. (From Lat. *mental*) *adj.* mental.

mentis, mynties. (From PIE *méntis; cf. Lat. *mens*, Rus. память *pámjatʹ*, Eng. *mind*) *f.* thought.

meritom. (From Lat. *meritum*) *n.* merit.

mertis, myrties. (From PIE *mértis; cf. Lat. *mors*, Rus. смерть *smertʹ*) *f.* death.

mesa. (From Lat. *mesa*) *f.* table, the piece of furniture.

mesjtri. (From PIE *mégʰ(s)ri; cf. Gk. μέχρι *mékħri*) *prep. w. dat.* towards, facing.

methodos. (From Lat. *methodus*) *m.* method.

metis, myties. (From PIE *meh₁-; cf. Lat. *mensura*, Gk. μέτρον *métron*, Rus. мера *méra*) *f.* 1. measure. 2. degree, extent, limit. 3. measure, step, action.

metrom. (From Lat. *metrum*) *n.* measure.

mianka. (From *onom.*) *mf.* cat, kitty, kitten.

migla. (From PIE *h₃mígʰleh₂; cf. Gk. ομίχλη *omíkhlē*, Rus. мгла *mgla*) *f.* fog, mist.

migratzion. (From Lat. *migratio*) *f.* migration.

mileio. (From *milos*) *v.* to show mercy towards, to be merciful upon.

milos. (From PIE **meyh₁-*; cf. Lat. *mitis*, Rus. *милый mǐlyj*) *adj.* dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful.

milota. (From *milos*) *f.* mercy, kindness.

milotios. (From *milota*) *adj.* merciful, kind, propitious.

minimos. (From Lat. *minimus*) *adj.* smallest.

ministeriom. (From Lat. *ministerium*) *n.* ministry.

ministros. (From Lat. *minister*) *mf.* minister.

minor. (From Lat. *minor*) *adj.* smaller.

minos. (From *unknown origin*) *mf.* boy, girl.

minuta. (From Lat. *minuta*) *f.* minute.

miraculom. (From Lat. *miraculum*) *n.* miracle.

misdo. (From *misdos*) *v.* to pay.

misdos. (From PIE **misd^hós*; cf. Gk. *μισθός mīsthós*, Rus. *мзда mzda*) *m.* payment, wage.

misjnumi, misjym, memoisja, memisjme. (From PIE **meyk-*; cf. Lat. *misceo*, Gk. *μίγνυμι mǐgnūmi*, Rus. *мешать mešát'*, Eng. *mix*) *v.* to mix.

mitio. (From *mitis*) *v.* to change, to alter, to mutate.

mitis, mities. (From PIE **meyth₂-*; cf. Lat. *muto*, Gk. *μοίτος mōitos*, Rus. *мечто mésto*) *f.* change.

mobil. (From Lat. *mobilis*) *adj.* mobile.

modifico, -amos. (From Lat. *modificare*) *v.* to modify.

modulatzion. (From Lat. *modulatio*) *f.* modulation.

modulos. (From Lat. *modulus*) *m.* module.

moios. *pron.* my, mine.

moisos. (From PIE **moysós*; cf. Rus. *мех mex*) *m.* bag, pouch, satchel, purse.

molybdenom. (From Lat. *molybdaenum*) *n.* molybdenum, chem. elem. 42.

momentom. (From Lat. *momentum*) *n.* momentum.

moneio. (From PIE **mon-éye-ti*; cf. Lat. *moneo*) *v.* to warn.

moneta. (From Lat. *moneta*) *f.* money.

moral. (From Lat. *moral*) *adj.* moral.

moreio. (From *mertis*) *v.* to kill.

mori, myries. (From PIE **móri*; cf. Lat. *mare*, Rus. *море móre*) *n.* sea.
■ **usterom mori.** high seas.

moscoviom. (From Rus. *Москва Moskvá*) *n.* moscovium, chem. elem. 115.

mosgos. (From PIE **mosg^hós*; cf. Eng. *marrow*) *m.* brain, marrow.

motivatzion. (From Lat. *motivatio*) *f.* motivation.

motor. (From Lat. *motor*) *m.* engine.

motzion. (From Lat. *motio*) *f.* motion.

movo. (From Lat. *moveo*) *v.* to move.

multiplico, -amos. (From Lat. *multiplicare*) *v.* to multiply.

mundos. (From Lat. *mundus*) *m.* world.

munduka. (From Proto-Tungusic *mundukān) *m.* hare, rabbit.

mus, muses. (From PIE *múh₂s; cf. Lat. *mus*, Gk. μῦς *mûs*, Rus. мышь *myš'*, Eng. *mouse*) *m.* mouse, rat.

mutatzion. (From Lat. *mutatio*) *f.* change.

muto, -amos. (From Lat. *mutare*) *v.* to change.

myktios. (From *mektis*) *adj.* mighty, powerful.

myldio. (From PIE *meld^h-; cf. Rus. молитъ *molít'*) *v.* to pray.

mynsom. (From PIE *mém̥s; cf. Lat. *membrum*, Rus. мясо *mjáso*) *n.* meat, flesh.

myntiedytos. (From *myntio* + -dytos) *adj.* thinkable.

myntio. (From PIE *men-) *v.* to think.

myrtio. (From *mertis*) *v.* to die.

myrtos. (From PIE *mṛtós; cf. Lat. *mortuus*, Gk. βροτός *brotós*, Rus. мёртвь *mjórtvyj*, Eng. *murder*) *adj.* dead.

mysjlos. (From PIE *mégh₂s; cf. Lat. *magnus*, Gk. μέγας *mégās*, Eng. *much*) *adj.* big, great, large. ■ **nai mysjlos.** biggest. ♦ **po mysjlos.** bigger.

mythos. (From Gk. μῦθος *mûthos*) *m.* myth.

mytio. (From *metis*) *v.* to measure.

N

nadiezjda. (From Rus. надежда *nadéžda*) *f.* hope, expectation, prospect.

nadiezjdo. (From *nadiezjda*) *v.* to hope, to expect.

nai. (From Bulg. най *naj*) *adv.* a particle used to form the superlative degree of adjectives; *nai senos* “oldest”. ■ **nai dybros.** best. ♦ **nai mysjlos.** biggest. ♦ **nai smikros.** smallest.

nanos. (From Lat. *nanus*) *adj.* dwarf.

nas, nyses. (From PIE *néh₂s; cf. Lat. *naris*, Rus. нос *nos*, Eng. *nose*) *f.* nose.

nativos. (From Lat. *nativus*) *adj.* native.

natriom. (From Lat. *natrium*) *n.* sodium, chem. elem. 11.

natura. (From Lat. *natura*) *f.* nature.

natural. (From Lat. *naturalis*) *adj.* natural.

natzion. (From Lat. *natio*) *f.* nation.

natzional. (From Lat. *nationalis*) *adj.* national.

navar. (From Pers. نوار *navâr*) *m.* 1. strap. 2. strip, band. 3. ribbon. 4. adhesive tape. 5. videotape, audiotape.

navis. (From Lat. *navis*) *f.* ship.

ne. (From PIE *né; cf. Lat. *ne*, Rus. не *ne*, Eng. *no*) *adv.* 1. no, not, negative particle. ◇ *intj.* 2. no.

nebos, nebesos. (From PIE *néb^hos; cf. Lat. *nebula*, Gk. νέφος *néphos*, Rus. небо *nébo*) *n.* cloud.

nebos. (From PIE *neg^{wh}rós; cf. Gk. νεφρός *nephρός*) *m.* kidney.

necessarios. (From Lat. *necessarius*) *adj.* necessary.

necessitats. (From Lat. *necessitas*) *f.* necessity.

negatzion. (From Lat. *negatio*) *f.* negation.

nego, -amos. (From Lat. *negare*) *v.* to deny.

negotziom. (From Lat. *negotium*) *n.* business.

nemyntiedytos. (From *ne* + *myn-tiedytos*) *adj.* unthinkable.

neodymiom. (From Fr. *néodyme*) *n.* neodymium, *chem. elem.* 60.

neon. (From Fr. *néon*) *m.* neon, *chem. elem.* 10.

neptuniom. (From Lat. *neptunium*) *n.* neptunium, *chem. elem.* 93.

nervos. (From Lat. *nervus*) *m.* nerve.

nesjtis, nysjties. (From *nosjeio*) *f.* slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death.

neudmektis, neudmykties. (From *ne* + *udmektis*) *f.* impossibility.

neudmyktios. (From *ne* + *udmyktios*) *adj.* impossible.

neutral. (From Lat. *neutralis*) *adj.* neutral.

nevidnudytyos. (From *ne* + *vidnudytyos*) *adj.* invisible, unseen.

nevistos. (From *ne* + *vistos*) *adj.* unseen, invisible.

nevos. (From PIE **néwos*; cf. Lat. *novus*, Gk. *νέος néos*, Rus. *новый nóvyj*, Eng. *new*) *adj.* new.

nevyn. (From PIE **h₁néw̥n*; cf. Lat. *novem*, Gk. *ἐννέα ἐπνέα*, Rus. *девять dévjat'*, Eng. *nine*) *num.* nine.

nickel. (From Ger. *Nickel*) *m.* nickel, *chem. elem.* 28.

nid. (From PIE **n₁*; cf. Rus. *низ niz*, Eng. *nether*) *prep. w. acc.* 1. down. 2. along, down; *nid danu* “down the river”.

nideio. (From *nid*) *v.* 1. to lower, to move something to a lower position. 2. to decrease, to reduce, to lower, to decrement, to lower the degree or quantity of something. 3. *computing.* to download.

nihil. (From Lat. *nihil*) *f.* nothing.

nihoniom. (From Lat. *nihonium*) *n.* nihonium, *chem. elem.* 113.

niobiom. (From Gk. *Νιόβη Níóbē*) *n.* niobium, *chem. elem.* 41.

nipoda. (From *ni-* + *poda*) *adv.* never.

nipodi. (From *ni-* + *podì*) *adv.* nowhere.

nipos, nipa, nipod. (From *ni-* + *pos*) *pron.* nobody, no one, nothing.

nisdos. (From PIE **nisdós*; cf. Lat. *nidus*, Rus. *гнездо gnezdó*, Eng. *nest*) *m.* nest.

nisteros. (From *nid*, formed by analogy with *usteros*) *adj.* lower, low.

nitrogenom. (From Fr. *nitrogène*) *n.* nitrogen, *chem. elem.* 7.

nobeio. (From *nobos*) *v.* to strip, to undress, to make naked.

nobelium. (From Fr. *nobélium*) *n.* nobelium, *chem. elem.* 102.

nobol, nybles. (From PIE **h₃nób^hol*; cf. Lat. *umbilicus*, Gk. *ὀμφαλός omphālós*, Eng. *navel*) *m.* navel.

nobos. (From PIE **nog^wós*; cf. Rus. *нагоū nagój*, Eng. *naked*) *adj.* nude, naked, bare.

nogs, nyges. (From PIE **h₃nóg^hs*; cf. Lat. *unguis*, Gk. *ὄνυξ ónīx*, Rus.

ноготъ *nógot'*, Eng. nail) *m.* nail of the finger or toe.

nominativos. (From Lat. *nominativus*) *adj.* grammar. nominative.

nomino, -amos. (From Lat. *nominare*) *v.* to name.

nomyn, nymens. (From PIE

**h₁nóm̥n̥*; cf. Lat. *nomen*, Gk. ὄνομα *ónomā*, Rus. имя *ímja*, Eng. name) *n.* name.

nopts, nyptes. (From PIE **nókʷts*; cf. Lat. *nox*, Gk. νύξ *núx*, Rus. ночь *noč'*, Eng. night) *f.* 1. night. 2. north.

■ **dybram noptym.** good night, formal or informal term used right before going to sleep.

norma. (From Lat. *norma*) *f.* norm.

normal. (From Lat. *normalis*) *adj.* normal.

nosjeio. (From PIE **nokéyeti*; cf. Lat. *noceo*) *v.* to slay, to kill violently.

nosjos. (From PIE **nos*) *pron.* our, ours.

nota. (From Lat. *nota*) *f.* note.

noto, -amos. (From Lat. *notare*) *v.* to note.

notzion. (From Lat. *notio*) *f.* notion.

novembrios. (From Lat. *november*) *m.* November.

nu. (From PIE **nu*; cf. Lat. *nunc*, Gk. νῦν *nûn*, Rus. ныне *nýne*, Eng. now) *conj.* but.

nucleos. (From Lat. *nucleus*) *m.* core, nucleus, kernel.

numeros. (From Lat. *numerus*) *m.* number.

nundsjont. (From PIE

**h₁néw̥nd̥k̥om̥*; cf. Lat. *nonaginta*, Gk. ἐνενήκοντα *enenēkonta*) *num.* ninety.

nundsjyntos. (From PIE

**h₁new̥nd̥k̥h̥ntós*; cf. Gk. ἐνενήκοστος *enenēkostós*) *adj.* ninetieth.

nuni. (From PIE **nu*; cf. Lat. *nunc*, Gk. νῦν *nûn*, Rus. ныне *nýne*, Eng. now) *adv.* now.

nunos. (From PIE **h₁new̥nnós*; cf. Lat. *nonus*) *adj.* ninth.

O

objectom. (From Lat. *objectum*) *n.* object.

obligatzion. (From Lat. *obligatio*) *f.* obligation.

obo, oba, oboi. (From PIE **bʰóh₁*; cf. Lat. *ambo*, Gk. ἄμφω *ámphō*, Rus. оба *oba*) *num.* both.

observatzion. (From Lat. *observatio*) *f.* observation.

observe, -amos. (From Lat. *observare*) *v.* to observe.

occurro. (From Lat. *occurrere*) *v.* to occur.

octobrios. (From Lat. *october*) *m.* October.

official. (From Lat. *officialis*) *adj.* official.

officiom. (From Lat. *officium*) *n.* duty, office, service.

oganesson. (From Rus. Оганесян *Oganesján*) *m.* oganesson, chem. elem. 118.

oinos. (From PIE *h₁óynos; cf. Lat. *unus*, Rus. *один* *odín*, Eng. *one*) num. one.

oivom. (From PIE *h₂óyu; cf. Lat. *aevum*, Gk. *αἰών αἰón*) n. 1. age, era, time. 2. century.

olos. (From PIE *h₁ólos; cf. Eng. *awl*) m. awl.

onkos. (From PIE *h₂ónkos; cf. Lat. *uncus*, Gk. *ὄγκος* *ónkos*) m. 1. bend, turn. 2. hook.

onos, onesos. (From PIE *h₃énh₂os; cf. Lat. *onus*) n. 1. load, burden. 2. physics. charge.

opera. (From Lat. *opera*) f. a literary, artistic, etc. work.

operator. (From Lat. *operator*) m. operator.

operatzion. (From Lat. *operatio*) f. operation.

opi. (From PIE *h₁opi; cf. Gk. *ἐπί* *epí*, Eng. *by*) prep. w. gen. at, by, near, beside.

opimegmi, opimygmos, opimeksym, opimyksme, opimemoga, opime-mygme. (From *opi* + *megmi*) v. to help, to aid.

opimektis. (From *opi* + *mektis*) f. help, aid.

opinion. (From Lat. *opinio*) f. opinion.

opisjos. (From *opi* + *-isjos*) m. side.
■ **opisje.** next to, besides.

opispesjo. (From *opi* + *spesjo*) v. to visit.

oppono. (From Lat. *opponere*) v. to oppose.

oppositzion. (From Lat. *oppositio*) f. opposition.

ops, ypes. (From PIE *h₃ók"s; cf. Lat. *oculus*, Gk. *ὤψ* *óps*, Rus. *око* *óko*, Eng. *eye*) n. eye.

optimos. (From Lat. *optimus*) adj. best.

opto, -amos. (From Lat. *optare*) v. to choose, to opt for.

optzion. (From Lat. *optio*) f. option.

orbos. (From PIE *h₃órb"os; cf. Lat. *orbis*, Gk. *ὀρφανός* *orphánós*) m. 1. orphan. ◇ adj. 2. destitute, bereft, derelict, desolate, abandoned.

orden. (From Lat. *ordo*) m. order.

ordinatzion. (From Lat. *ordinatio*) f. ordering.

ordino, -amos. (From Lat. *ordinare*) v. to order.

organismos. (From Lat. *organismus*) m. organism.

organom. (From Lat. *organum*) n. organ.

oriento, -amos. (From Lat. *orientare*) v. to orient.

origen. (From Lat. *origo*) m. origin.

original. (From Lat. *originalis*) adj. original.

oron, yrnes. (From PIE *h₃érō; cf. Gk. *ὄρνις* *órnis*, Rus. *орёл* *orjól*) m. eagle.

orthographia. (From Gk. *ὀρθογραφία* *orthographiā*) f. orthography.

os, yses. (From PIE *h₁óh₃s; cf. Lat. *os*, Rus. *уста* *ustá*) n. mouth.

osdos. (From PIE *h₃ósdsos; cf. Gk. *ὄζος* *ózos*) m. branch.

osjto. (From PIE *ók'tów; cf. Lat. *octo*, Gk. *ὀκτώ* *októ*, Rus. *восемь* *vósem'*, Eng. *eight*) num. eight.

osjtodsjont. (From PIE *októdkom̥t; cf. Lat. octoginta, Gk. ὀγδοήκοντα ogdoēkonta) num. eighty.

osjtodsjyntos. (From PIE *ok-todk̥m̥tós; cf. Gk. ὀγδοηκοστός ogdoēkostós) adj. eightieth.

osjtovos. (From PIE *októwós; cf. Lat. octavus, Gk. ὀγδοος ógdoos) adj. eighth.

osjtris, ysjtries. (From PIE *h₂ókris; cf. Lat. ocris, Gk. ὄκρις ókris) f. sharp

edge, the sharp side of anything, corner, angle of a room or a house, edge of a sword.

osmiom. (From Gk. ὀσμή osmé) n. osmium, chem. elem. 76.

osnom. (From os) n. lip.

ost, ystes. (From PIE *h₃ésth₁; cf. Lat. os, Gk. ὀστέον ostéon) n. bone.

oxygenom. (From Fr. oxygène) n. oxygen, chem. elem. 8.

P

paganos. (From Lat. paganus) adj. pagan.

palladiom. (From Lat. palladium) n. palladium, chem. elem. 46.

participatzion. (From Lat. participatio) f. participation.

participo, -amos. (From Lat. participare) v. to participate.

particula. (From Lat. particula) f. particle.

particular. (From Lat. particularis) adj. particular.

partitzion. (From Lat. partitio) f. division.

parts. (From Lat. pars) f. part.

pasj, pysjes. (From PIE *peh₂k̥-; cf. Lat. pax, Eng. fair) f. peace.

paslo. (From PIE *kʷeh₂s-; cf. Rus. кашлять kášljat') v. to cough.

passion. (From Lat. passio) f. passion.

passivos. (From Lat. passivus) adj. passive.

pater, pytres. (From PIE *ph₂tér; cf. Lat. pater, Gk. πατήρ pátēr, Eng. father) m. father.

patria. (From Lat. patria) f. homeland, fatherland, native land.

patronos. (From Lat. patronus) m. patron.

pauros. (From PIE *peh₂w-; cf. Lat. paucus, Eng. few) adj. few, little.

pausa. (From Lat. pausa) f. pause.

pavyn, pyvens. (From PIE *péh₂wr̥; cf. Lat. purgo, Gk. πῦρ pûr, Eng. fire) n. fire.

pe. (From PIE *-kʷe; cf. Lat. -que, Gk. τε te) conj. and, used for closely related pairs of elements.

pempe. (From PIE *pénkʷe; cf. Lat. quinque, Gk. πέντε pénte, Rus. пять pjat', Eng. five) num. five.

pempedsjont. (From PIE *pénkʷedk̥om̥t; cf. Lat. quinquaginta, Gk. πεντήκοντα pentēkonta) num. fifty.

pempedsjyntos. (From PIE *penkʷedk̥m̥tós; cf. Gk. πεντηκοστός pentēkostós) adj. fiftieth.

pemptos. (From PIE *penkʷtós; cf. Lat. *quinctus*, Gk. πέμπτος *pémpptos*, Rus. пятый *pjátyj*, Eng. *fifth*) adj. fifth.

pensabil. (From Lat. *pensabilis*) adj. thinkable.

peplos. (From PIE *kʷékʷlos; cf. Gk. κύκλος *kúklos*, Eng. *wheel*) m. circle, wheel.

perceptzion. (From Lat. *perceptio*) f. perception.

percipo. (From Lat. *percipere*) v. to perceive.

perfectos. (From Lat. *perfectus*) adj. perfect.

peri. (From PIE *pér-i; cf. Gk. περί *perí*) prep. w. gen. **1.** around, near. **2.** about, concerning.
 ◇ prep. w. acc. **3.** around in the circular sense.

periodos. (From Lat. *periodus*) m. period.

peritis, perities. (From PIE *pér-ih₂-; cf. Lat. *periculum*; Gk. πείρα *peîrā*) f. trial, temptation, tribulation.

perkunos. (From PIE *perkʷunos; cf. Lat. *quercus*) m. thunder, lightning.
 ■ **dina Perkunosio.** Thursday.

perkus, pyrkues. (From PIE *pérkus; cf. Lat. *quercus*) m. oak.

permitto. (From Lat. *permittere*) v. to permit.

persna. (From PIE *pṛsneh₂; cf. Lat. *perna*, Gk. πτέρνη *ptérnē*) f. heel, thigh.

persona. (From Lat. *persona*) f. person.

personal. (From Lat. *personalis*) adj. personal.

perspectiva. (From Lat. *perspectiva*) f. perspective.

persuado. (From Lat. *persuadere*) v. to persuade.

pertino. (From Lat. *pertinere*) v. to relate, to be pertinent to.

peruti. (From PIE *péruti; cf. Gk. πέρυσι *pérusi*) adv. a year ago, last year, yesteryear.

pervyn, pyrvens. (From PIE *pér-wr; cf. Gk. πέρας *pérās*) n. ford, crossing.

pesdo. (From PIE *pesd-; cf. Lat. *pedo*, Gk. βδέω *bdéō*, Rus. бздеть *bzdet'*) v. to fart.

pesju, pysjues. (From PIE *péku; cf. Lat. *pecu*, Eng. *fee*) n. cattle, livestock; wealth.

peto. (From PIE *péth₂eti; cf. Lat. *peto*, Gk. πέτομαι *pétomai*) v. **1.** to fly. **2.** to dart, to rush; to make haste.

peturdsjont. (From PIE *kʷétwrḡdkom̥t; cf. Lat. *quadraginta*, Gk. τεσσαράκοντα *tessarákonta*) num. forty.

peturdsjyntos. (From PIE *kʷétwrḡdkm̥tós; cf. Gk. τεσσαρακοστός *tessārākostós*) adj. fortieth.

peturtos. (From PIE *kʷetwrtós; cf. Lat. *quartus*, Gk. τέταρτος *tétartos*, Rus. четвертый *četvjórtyj*, Eng. *fourth*) adj. fourth.

petvores, petestres,

petvor. (From PIE *kʷetwóres; cf. Lat. *quattuor*, Gk. τέσσαρες *téssares*, Rus. четыре *četyre*, Eng. *four*) num. four.

petyn, pytens. (From PIE *péth₂r; cf. Lat. *penna*, Gk. πτερόν *pterón*, Rus. *nepo peró*, Eng. *feather*) n. wing; feather.

philosophia. (From Gk. φιλοσοφία *philosophía*) f. philosophy.

phosphoros. (From Gk. φωσφόρος *phōsphóros*) *m.* phosphorus, *chem. elem.* 15.

physica. (From Lat. *physica*) *f.* physics.

pibedytos. (From *pibo* + *-dytos*) *adj.* potable, drinkable.

pibo. (From PIE **pībeti*; cf. Lat. *bibo*, Rus. *numь pit'*) *v.* to drink.

pictura. (From Lat. *pictura*) *f.* picture.

pietis, pities. (From PIE **kʷyéh₁-tis*; cf. Lat. *quietus*, Rus. *покой pokój*) *f.* rest, quiet, tranquility.

pira. (From unknown origin) *f.* vulgar. penis, dick, cock.

pisda. (From PIE **písdeh₂*; cf. Rus. *пизда pizdá*) *f.* vulgar. cunt, pussy, vulva, vagina.

pisjnudytos. (From *pisjnumi* + *-dytos*) *adj.* writable.

pisjnumi, pisjnumos, pisjym, pisjme, pepoisja, pepisjme. (From PIE **peyk-*; cf. Lat. *pingo*, Rus. *нucамь písat'*) *v.* to write.

pisjtis, pisjties. (From PIE **peyk-*; cf. Lat. *pingo*, Rus. *нucамь písat'*) *f.* act of writing.

pisks, piskes. (From PIE **péysks*; cf. Lat. *piscis*, Eng. *fish*) *m.* fish.

plan. (From Fr. *plan*) *m.* plan.

planos. (From Lat. *planus*) *adj.* flat.

platinom. (From Lat. *platinum*) *n.* platinum, *chem. elem.* 78.

pleiros. (From PIE **pleh₁-*) *adj.* more.

pleistos. (From PIE **pleh₁-*) *adj.* most.

ples, plyses. (From PIE **pleh₁-*; cf. Lat. *plus*, Gk. *πολύς polús*) *adj.* much, many, a lot.

plesjo. (From PIE **plek-*; cf. Lat. *plico*, Gk. *πλέκω plékō*, Rus. *плесту plestí*) *v.* to fold.

plumon, plumnes. (From PIE **pléwmō*; cf. Lat. *pulmo*, Gk. *πλεύμων pleúmōn*) *m.* lung.

plural. (From Lat. *pluralis*) *adj.* plural.

plusis. (From PIE **plúsis*; cf. Lat. *pulex*, Gk. *ψύλλα psúllā*, Rus. *блоха bloxá*, Eng. *flea*) *f.* flea.

plutonium. (From Lat. *plutonium*) *n.* plutonium, *chem. elem.* 94.

plyro. (From PIE **pleh₁-*; cf. Lat. *pleo*, Eng. *fill*) *v.* to fill.

plyros. (From PIE **pl̥h₁nós*; cf. Lat. *plenus*, Rus. *полный pólnyj*, Eng. *full*) *adj.* full.

po. (From Bulg. *по po*) *adv.* a particle used to form the comparative degree of adjectives; *po senos* "older". ■ **po dybros.** better.

♦ **po mysjlos.** bigger. ♦ **po smikros.** smaller.

poda. (From PIE **kʷo-deh₂*) *adv.* when interrogative.

podí. (From PIE **kʷo-dʰi*; cf. Lat. *ubi*, Gk. *πόθι póthi*, Rus. *зде gde*) *adv.* where interrogative.

pods, pydes. (From PIE **póds*; cf. Lat. *pes*, Gk. *πούς poús*, Eng. *foot*) *m.* foot.

poina. (From PIE **kʷoynéh₂*; cf. Gk. *ποινή poínē*) *f.* blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation.

polar. (From Lat. *polaris*) *adj.* polar.

politica. (From Lat. *politica*) *f.* politics.

polonium. (From Lat. *polonium*) *n.* polonium, *chem. elem.* 84.

pominaio. (From Rus. поминать *pominát'*) *v.* to remember, to recall.

pontos. (From PIE **póntoh₁s*; cf. Lat. *pons*, Gk. πόντος *póntos*, Rus. путь *put'*) *m.* path, way, street.

porsjos. (From PIE **pórkos*; cf. Lat. *porcus*) *m.* pig, pork.

portabil. (From Lat. *portabilis*) *adj.* portable.

porto, -amos. (From Lat. *portare*) *v.* to carry.

pos, pa, pod. (From PIE **k^wo-*; cf. Lat. *quis*, Gk. τίς *tís*, Rus. что *što*, Eng. *what*) *pron. interrogative* what, who. ■ **pasme.** *how, interrogative.*
♦ **pro pod?** *why?*

positivos. (From Lat. *positivus*) *adj.* positive.

positzion. (From Lat. *positio*) *f.* position.

posti. (From PIE **pós-ti*) *prep. w. gen.* 1. *of space* behind. 2. *of time* after. 3. *figuratively* according to, in accordance with.

postimentis. (From *posti* + *mentis*) *f.* repentance, penitence, afterthought.

postimos. (From *posti*) *adj.* last.

postini. (From *posti*) *adv.* after, afterwards.

potabil. (From Lat. *potabilis*) *adj.* potable, drinkable.

potentzia. (From Lat. *potentia*) *f.* power.

potis, pyties. (From PIE **pótis*; cf. Lat. *potis*, Gk. πόσις *pósis*, Rus. господь *gospód'*) *m.* lord, master.

practico, -amos. (From Lat. *practico*) *v.* to practice.

practiskos. (From Lat. *practicus*) *adj.* practical.

pramyn. (From PIE **preh₂-*) *n.* beginning, start.

praseodymiom. (From Fr. *praséodyme*) *n.* praseodymium, *chem. elem.* 59.

preparo, -amos. (From Lat. *praeparare*) *v.* to prepare.

presbyteros. (From Gk. πρεσβύτερος *presbúteros*) *m.* elder, presbyter, priest.

presentatzion. (From Lat. *praesentatio*) *f.* presentation.

presento, -amos. (From Lat. *praesentare*) *v.* to present.

presents. (From Lat. *praesens*) *adj.* present.

presjo. (From PIE **prek-*; cf. Lat. *precor*, Rus. просить *prosít'*, Eng. *pray*) *v.* 1. to ask for, to request. 2. to pray.

presjtis, prysjties. (From *presjo*) *f.* prayer.

pression. (From Lat. *pressio*) *f.* pressure.

pretios. (From PIE **próti*; cf. *proti*) *m.* face.

preventzion. (From Lat. *praeventio*) *f.* prevention.

pri. (From PIE **préy*; cf. Rus. *пpи* *pri*) *prep. w. gen.* near.

pri'imi, pri'imos, pribem, pribyme, pribeboka, pribebykme. (From *pri* + *imi*) *v.* to come.

principiom. (From Lat. *principium*) *n.* principle.

prino. (From PIE **k^wreyh₂-*; cf. Gk. ἐπιράμην *epriámēn*) v. to buy, to purchase.

prinos. (From PIE **preyH-nós*; cf. Eng. *friend*) adj. happy, joyful, glad. ■ **prinam dinam djynties.** happy birthday. ♦ **prinom jerom.** happy new year.

prinota. (From *prinos*) f. happiness, joy, gladness.

prisjado. (From *pri* + *sjado*) v. to fall down before someone or something.

priskeio. (From *priskos*) v. to clean, to cleanse, to purify, to make clean.

priskos. (From PIE **preyskos*; cf. Eng. *fresh*) adj. pure, clean.

priskota. (From *priskos*) f. purity, cleanliness.

privatos. (From Lat. *privatus*) adj. private.

pro. (From PIE **pró*; cf. Lat. *pro*, Gk. πρό *pró*, Rus. про *pro*) prep. w. acc. **1.** for, for the benefit of. ♦ **adv. 2.** forward, forth, ahead. ■ **pro jod.** because. ♦ **pro pod?** why? ♦ **pro tod.** therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently.

probabil. (From Lat. *probabilis*) adj. probable.

probero. (From *pro* + *bero*) v. to offer.

probertis, probyrties. (From *probero*) f. offer.

procedo. (From Lat. *procedere*) v. to proceed.

processos. (From Lat. *processus*) m. process.

proclamo, -amos. (From Lat. *proclamo*) v. to proclaim.

**prodisjnumi, prodisjnumos, prodisjym, prodisjme, prode-
doisja, prodedisjme.** (From *pro* + *disjnumi*) v. to prophesy.

prodisjtis, prodisjties. (From *prodisjnumi* + *-tis*) f. prophecy.

prodisjtor, prodisjtres. (From *prodisjnumi* + *-tor*) m. prophet.

produco. (From Lat. *produco*) v. to produce.

productzion. (From Lat. *productio*) f. production.

profession. (From Lat. *professio*) f. profession.

professor. (From Lat. *professor*) m. professor.

programmo, -amos. (From Lat. *programmare*) v. to program.

progressos. (From Lat. *progressus*) m. progress.

**proimi, proimos, probem, probyme, probeboka, probe-
bykme.** (From *pro* + *imi*) v. **1.** to occur, to happen. **2.** to pass by, to pass in front of.

projectom. (From Lat. *projectum*) n. project.

projectos. (From Lat. *proiectus*) m. project.

**projekmi, proikmos, projeksym, proiksme, projejoika, pro-
jeiksme.** (From *pro* + *jekmi*) v. to send.

prolifero, -amos. (From Lat. *prolif-
erare*) v. to proliferate.

promethiom. (From Gk. Προμηθεύς *Promētheús*) n. promethium, chem. elem. 61.

promotzion. (From Lat. *promotio*)
f. promotion.

proni. (From *pro*) adv. forward.

pronuntziatzion. (From Lat. *pronuntiatio*) f. pronunciation.

pronuntzio, -amos. (From Lat. *pronuntiare*) v. to pronounce.

proportzion. (From Lat. *proportio*)
f. proportion.

propositzion. (From Lat. *propositio*) f. proposition.

proprios. (From Lat. *proprius*)
adj. own.

prospectivos. (From Lat. *prospectivus*) adj. prospective.

prospectos. (From Lat. *prospectus*)
m. prospect.

prospesja. (From *prospesjo*)
f. 1. hope. 2. expectation.

prospesjo. (From *pro* + *spesjo*)
v. 1. to wait. 2. to hope, to wait on. 3. to expect.

prostelo. (From *pro* + *stelo*) v. to put forth, to prepare, to make ready.

protactiniom. (From Lat. *protactinium*) n. protactinium,
chem. elem. 91.

protectzion. (From Lat. *protectio*)
f. protection.

protego. (From Lat. *protegere*) v. to protect.

proti. (From PIE **pr-ó-ti*; cf. Gk. *πρός* *prós*, Rus. *против* *próti*)
prep. w. acc. against, opposite to.

protocollom. (From Lat. *protocolum*) n. protocol.

provenio. (From Lat. *provenio*) v. to originate from.

provepmi, proupmos, provep-sym, proupsme, provevopa, proveupsme. (From *pro* + *vepmi*)
v. to preach.

provincia. (From Lat. *provincia*)
f. province.

proximos. (From Lat. *proximus*)
adj. nearest.

prumyn, prumens. (From PIE **pnéwmn̥*; cf. Gk. *πνεῦμα* *pneûma*)
n. spirit.

prymeio. (From *pramyn*) v. to begin, to start, to commence.

prymodjenes. (From *prymos* + *djeno*) adj. firstborn.

prymos. (From PIE **preh₂*; cf. Lat. *primus*, Rus. *первый* *pérvyj*, Eng. *foremost*) adj. first.

psycha. (From Gk. *ψυχή* *psûkhê*)
f. soul.

publiskos. (From Lat. *publicus*)
adj. public.

punctos. (From Lat. *punctus*)
m. point.

puros. (From Lat. *purus*) adj. pure.

pusjtio. (From *pusjtis*) v. to fight, to struggle.

pusjtis. (From PIE **pewǵ*; cf. Lat. *pugnus*, Gk. *πυγμή* *pûgmê*, Rus. *пять* *pjast'*, Eng. *fist*) f. fight, conflict, struggle.

pysjo. (From PIE **peh₂*; cf. Lat. *pasco*, Rus. *нацму* *pasti*) v. 1. to protect, to guard; to shepherd. 2. to graze. 3. to feed, to nourish.

pysjtros. (From *pasj*) adj. peaceful.

Q

qualitats. (From Lat. *qualitas*)
f. quality.

quantitats. (From Lat. *quantitas*)
f. quantity.

quasi. (From Lat. *quasi*) conj. almost, as if.

question. (From Lat. *questio*)
f. question.

R

radiom. (From Fr. *radium*) n. radium, chem. elem. 88.

radios. (From Lat. *radius*) m. radius.

radon. (From Fr. *radon*) m. radon, chem. elem. 86.

rads, rydes. (From PIE **wréh₂ds*; cf. Lat. *radix*, Gk. *ρίζα rhízā*, Eng. *root*)
f. root.

ratzion. (From Lat. *ratio*) f. reason, method, account, calculation.

ratzional. (From Lat. *rationalis*)
adj. rational.

reactzion. (From Lat. *reactio*) f. reaction.

real. (From Lat. *realis*) adj. real.

realitats. (From Lat. *realitas*) f. reality.

rebos, rebesos. (From PIE **h₁régʷos*; cf. Gk. *ἔρεβος Érebos*) adj. darkness.

recents. (From Lat. *recens*) adj. recent.

receptzion. (From Lat. *receptio*)
f. reception.

recerca. (From cf. Cat. *recerca*)
f. research.

recipo. (From Lat. *recipere*) v. to receive.

recognosco. (From Lat. *recognoscere*) v. to recognize.

reconstruo. (From Lat. *reconstruo*)
v. to rebuild, to reconstruct.

recordo, -amos. (From Lat. *recordare*) v. to remember.

recreo, -amos. (From Lat. *recreare*)
v. to recreate.

rectos. (From Lat. *rectus*) adj. right.

redjs, rydjes. (From PIE **h₃rég_s*; cf. Lat. *rex*) m. king, ruler.

redo. (From PIE **Hreh₁dʰ*; cf. Rus. *падѣть radét'*) v. to succeed, to accomplish.

reduco. (From Lat. *reducere*) v. to reduce.

reductzion. (From Lat. *reductio*)
f. reduction.

referentzia. (From Lat. *referentia*)
f. reference.

reflecto. (From Lat. *reflectere*) v. to reflect.

reflexion. (From Lat. *reflexio*) f. reflection.

reformatzion. (From Lat. *reformatio*) f. reform.

region. (From Lat. *regio*) f. region.

registrom. (From Lat. *registrum*)
n. record.

regula. (From Lat. *regula*) f. rule.

regulo, -amos. (From Lat. *regulare*)
v. to regulate.

relativos. (From Lat. *relativus*)
adj. relative.

relatzion. (From Lat. *relatio*) f. relation.

relevants. (From Lat. *relevans*)
adj. relevant.

religion. (From Lat. *religio*) f. religion.

remano. (From Lat. *remanere*) v. to remain.

removo. (From Lat. *removere*) v. to remove.

rentgeniom. (From Ger. *Röntgen*)
n. roentgenium, chem. elem. 111.

reparo, -amos. (From Lat. *reparare*)
v. to repair.

repetitzion. (From Lat. *repetitio*)
f. repetition.

repeto. (From Lat. *repetere*) v. to repeat.

repo. (From PIE **h₁reh₁p-*; cf. Lat. *rapio*, Gk. *ἐρέπτομαι* *eréptomai*) v. to take away, to snatch away. ■ **reponte djystre.** suddenly.

represento, -amos. (From Lat. *repraesentare*) v. to represent.

reproductzion. (From Lat. *reproductio*) f. reproduction.

res, ryses. (From PIE **reh₁ís*; cf. Lat. *res*) f. thing, object, stuff.

reservo, -amos. (From Lat. *reservare*) v. to reserve.

resisto. (From Lat. *resistere*) v. to resist.

resjmy, rysjmens. (From *redjs + -myn*) n. kingdom, domain.

resolutzion. (From Lat. *resolutio*)
f. resolution.

resono, -amos. (From Lat. *resonare*)
v. to resonate.

respectos. (From Lat. *respectus*)
m. respect.

respondo. (From Lat. *respondere*)
v. to respond.

responsabilitats. (From Lat. *responsabilitas*) f. responsibility.

respublica. (From Lat. *res publica*)
f. republic, commonwealth.

restaurants. (From Lat. *restaurans*)
m. restaurant.

restauro, -amos. (From Lat. *restaurare*) v. to restore.

restrictzion. (From Lat. *restrictio*)
f. restriction.

resultatom. (From Lat. *resultatum*)
n. result.

revelo, -amos. (From Lat. *revelare*)
v. to reveal.

reversion. (From Lat. *reversio*)
f. reversal.

revolutzion. (From Lat. *revolutio*)
f. revolution.

rheniom. (From Lat. *Rhenus*) n. rhennium, chem. elem. 75.

rhodiom. (From Lat. *rhodium*)
n. rhodium, chem. elem. 45.

rigidos. (From Lat. *rigidus*)
adj. rigid.

ripa. (From PIE **h₁reyp-*; cf. Lat. *ripa*)
f. edge, shore.

ritos. (From Lat. *ritus*) m. rite.

rodi. (From PIE **rōdʰi*; cf. Rus. *ради* *rádi*) prep. w. gen. for the sake of.

rubidiom. (From Lat. *rubidium*)
n. rubidium, chem. elem. 37.

rudros. (From PIE **h₁rudʰrós*; cf. Lat. *ruber*, Gk. *ερυθρός* *erūthrós*, Rus. *рыжий* *rýžij*, Eng. *red*) adj. red.

rugis. (From PIE *Hrug^hís; cf. Rus. рожь rož', Eng. rye) *m.* rye.

ruknumi, ruksym, reruka. (From PIE *h₃rewk-; cf. Lat. runco, Gk. ῥύσσω orússō) *v.* to dig.

rupnumi, rupsym, rerupa. (From PIE *Hrewp-; cf. Lat. runpo) *v.* to break, to shatter.

ruptura. (From Lat. ruptura) *f.* breaking, rupture.

rutheniom. (From Lat. Ruthenia) *n.* ruthenium, *chem. elem.* 44.

rutherfordiom. (From Eng. Rutherford) *n.* rutherfordium, *chem. elem.* 104.

rysjta. (From rysjtos) *f.* law, right.

rysjtos. (From PIE *h₃regtós; cf. Lat. rectus, Gk. ὀρεκτός orektós, Eng. right) *adj.* 1. right, straight, correct. 2. right, right-hand. 3. *nauti-cal.* starboard.

S

sagio. (From PIE *séh₂gyeti; cf. Lat. sagio, Eng. seek) *v.* to seek, to search.

sals, syles. (From PIE *séh₂ls; cf. Lat. sal, Gk. ἅλς hál's, Rus. соль sol', Eng. salt) *f.* salt.

saltos. (From Lat. saltus) *m.* jump, leap.

saluts. (From Lat. salus) *f.* health.

samariom. (From Rus. самарий samárij) *n.* samarium, *chem. elem.* 62.

satellites. (From Lat. satelles) *m.* satellite.

scandiom. (From Lat. Scandia) *n.* scandium, *chem. elem.* 21.

schola. (From Lat. schola) *f.* school.

scientzia. (From Lat. scientia) *f.* knowledge, science.

scribibil. (From Lat. scribibilis) *adj.* writable.

scribo. (From Lat. scribere) *v.* to write.

seaborgiom. (From Eng. Seaborg) *n.* seaborgium, *chem. elem.* 106.

sector. (From Lat. sector) *m.* sector.

sectzion. (From Lat. sectio) *f.* section.

seculom. (From Lat. saeculum) *n.* age, epoch.

securos. (From Lat. securus) *adj.* safe.

sedjo. (From PIE *ség^heti; cf. Gk. ἔχω ékhō) *v.* to win, to earn.

segmentom. (From Lat. segmentum) *n.* segment.

seio. (From PIE *seh₁-; cf. Rus. сеять séjat', Eng. sow) *v.* to sow.

selectzion. (From Lat. selectio) *f.* selection.

seleniom. (From Fr. sélénium) *n.* selenium, *chem. elem.* 34.

semis, symies. (From PIE *sēmī; cf. Lat. semi-, Gk. ἡμι- hēmī-) *f.* 1. half. ◇ *adj.* 2. half.

semyñ, symens. (From PIE *séh₁mñ; cf. Lat. semen, Rus. семя sémja) *n.* seed.

senos. (From PIE *sénos; cf. Lat. senex, Gk. ἥνος hénos) *adj.* old.

sensatzion. (From Lat. *sensatio*)
f. sensation.

sensos. (From Lat. *sensus*) m. sense.

sentis, synties. (From PIE **sent-*; cf. Lat. *sentio*) f. 1. emotional feeling.
2. sense, perception, feeling.

separatzion. (From Lat. *separatio*)
f. separation.

separo, -amos. (From Lat. *separare*)
v. to separate.

sepo. (From PIE **sek^w-*; cf. Lat. *sequor*, Gk. *ἑπομαι hépomai*) v. to follow.

seponts. (From *sepo*)
prep. w. acc. according to.

septembrios. (From Lat. *september*) m. September.

septym. (From PIE **septḗn*; cf. Lat. *septem*, Gk. *ἑπτὰ heptá*, Rus. *семь sem'*, Eng. *seven*) num. seven.

septymos. (From PIE **septḗmós*; cf. Lat. *septimus*, Gk. *ἑβδομος hebdomos*, Rus. *седьмой sed'mój*, Eng. *seventh*) adj. seventh.

septyndina. (From *septym* + *dina*)
f. week.

septyndsjoint. (From PIE **septḗndkomt*; cf. Lat. *septuaginta*, Gk. *ἑβδομήκοντα hebdomekonta*) num. seventy.

septyndsjointos. (From PIE **septḗndkḗntós*; cf. Gk. *ἑβδομηκοστός hebdomekostós*) adj. seventieth.

series. (From Lat. *series*) f. series.

servitziom. (From Lat. *servitium*)
n. service.

significants. (From Lat. *significans*) adj. important, significant, meaningful.

significantzia. (From Lat. *significantia*) f. meaning.

significo, -amos. (From Lat. *significo*) v. to mean, to signify.

signom. (From Lat. *signum*) n. sign.

siknumi, siknumos, siksym, siksme, sesoika, sesikme. (From PIE **seyk-*; Gk. *ἵκω híkō*) v. to reach.

siliciom. (From Lat. *silicium*) n. silicon, chem. elem. 14.

simulatzion. (From Lat. *simulatio*)
f. simulation.

singular. (From Lat. *singularis*)
adj. singular.

sisdo. (From PIE **sed-*; cf. Lat. *sido*, Rus. *сесть sest'*, Eng. *sit*) v. to sit, to be sitting; to sit down.

sjablon. (From Rus. *шаблон šablón*)
m. pattern.

sjadina. (From *sja* + *dina*) f. this day, today. ■ **sjadinam.** today.

sjado. (From PIE **ḱh₂d-*; cf. Lat. *cado*) v. to fall.

sjados. (From *sjado*) m. 1. fall, decline. 2. grammar. case.

sjahar. (From Pers. *شهر šahr*) m. city.

sjaharkos. (From *sjahar*) mf. citizen.

sjaharnos. (From *sjahar*) adj. civil.

sjdranom. (From PIE **ǵr_h2nóm*; cf. Lat. *granum*, Rus. *зерно zernó*, Eng. *corn*) n. 1. grain; cereal, oats.
2. bread.

sjerd, sjyrdes. (From PIE **ḱér*; cf. Lat. *cor*, Gk. *καρδιά kardiá*, Rus. *сердце sérdce*, Eng. *heart*) n. heart.

sjersa. (From *sjerso*) f. 1. race.
2. career.

sjerso. (From PIE **ḱers-*; cf. Lat. *curro*, Eng. *hurry*) v. to run.

sjersonts. (From *sjerso*) f. current.

sjimos. (From PIE *(s)kéh₃-; cf. Lat. *obscurus*, Gk. σκοτός *skótos*, Rus. *серый* *séryj*, Eng. *shadow*) *adj.* blue.

sjlakt, sjlyktes. (From PIE *ǵlák_t-; cf. Lat. *lac*, Gk. γάλα *gálā*) *n.* milk.

sjlevos, sjlevesos. (From PIE *kléwos-; cf. Gk. κλέος *kléos*, Rus. *слава* *sláva*) *n.* glory, fame.

sjlinumi, sjlim, sjesjloika, sjesjlikme. (From PIE *kléy-; cf. Lat. *clino*, Gk. κλίνω *klínō*, Eng. *lean*) *v.* 1. to lean, to slope, to incline, to bend, to slant. 2. *figuratively with another verb in infinitive* to tend to do something, to be inclined towards doing something, to do something habitually.

sjlitra. (From PIE *kléytreh₂-) *f.* shelter, covering; tent.

sjloitrom. (From PIE *kléy-; cf. Eng. *ladder*) *n.* ladder.

sjlunis, sjlunies. (From PIE *klów-nis-; cf. Lat. *clunis*) *f.* vulgar. ass, butt, buttocks.

sjlunudytos. (From *sjlunumi* + -dytos) *adj.* audible.

sjlunumi, sjlum, sjesjluka. (From PIE *kléw-; cf. Lat. *clueo*, Gk. κλύω *klúō*, Rus. *слушать* *slúšat'*, Eng. *listen*) *v.* to hear, to listen.

sjlyros. (From PIE *ǵ^helh₃-; cf. Lat. *holus*, Gk. χλωρός *khlōrós*, Rus. *зелёный* *zeljónyj*, Eng. *yellow*) *adj.* yellow.

sjnoio. (From PIE *ǵneh₃-; cf. Lat. *nosco*, Gk. γινώσκω *gignōskō*, Rus. *знать* *znat'*, Eng. *know*) *v.* 1. to know. 2. to recognize, to be familiar with. 3. to get to know, to meet.

sjnomyn, sjnymens. (From PIE *ǵneh₃-; cf. Lat. *groma*, Rus. *знамя*

známja) *n.* 1. sense, meaning.

2. significance, importance, meaning.

sjnotis, sjnyties. (From PIE *ǵneh₃-; cf. Lat. *notio*, Gk. γνώσις *gnōsis*, Rus. *знать* *znat'*, Eng. *know*) *f.* knowledge.

sjnymeio. (From *sjnomyn*) *v.* to mean, to signify.

sjobero. (From *sjom* + *bero*) *v.* to behave.

sjoda. (From PIE *kó-deh₂-) *adv.* now, at this time.

sjodekmi, sjodykmos, sjomasjym, sjomysjme, sjomemosja, sjomemysjme. (From *sjom* + *dekmi*) *v.* to create, to manufacture.

sjodi. (From PIE *kó-d^hi-; Akin to *podī*) *adv.* here.

sjodive. (From *sjom* + *Dive*) *intj.* adieu, farewell, *formal term used when parting from someone when not expecting to see them again.*

sjoimos. (From PIE *kóymos-; cf. Gk. *κώμη* *kómē*, Rus. *семья* *sem'já*, Eng. *family*) *m.* family, household.

sjojugnumi. (From *sjom* + *jugnumi*) *v.* 1. to bind together, to unite; to confederate. 2. *chemistry.* to form a chemical bond.

sjojuktis. (From *sjom* + *juktis*) *f.* 1. union, confederation. 2. joining, bond. 3. *chemistry.* chemical bond.

sjokypio. (From *sjom* + *kypio*) *v.* to understand, to comprehend.

sjolodjiskos. (From *sjolodjos*) *adj.* conciliar, catholic.

sjolodjos. (From PIE *kóm- + PIE *lēǵ-) *m.* council, assembly, gathering.

sjom. (From PIE **kóm*)

prep. w. ins. with.

sjomitio. (From *sjomitis*) *v. to exchange.*

sjomitis, sjomities. (From *sjom + mitis*) *f. exchange.*

sjopos. (From PIE **koph₂ós*; cf. *Rus. копыто kopýto, Eng. hoof*) *m. hoof.*

sjos, sja, sjod. (From PIE **ko-*) *pron. this. ■ sjasme. like this.*

sjostrunumi, sjostrum, sjostestruka. (From *sjom + strunumi*) *v. to build, to construct.*

sjostrutis, sjostruties. (From *sjostrunumi*) *f. construction.*

sjotos. (From PIE *(s)*keh₃*; cf. *Lat. obscurus, Gk. σκότος skótos, Rus. серый séryj, Eng. shadow*) *m. shadow, shade.*

sjtresda. (From *sjtresdo*) *f. faith, belief, trust.*

sjtresdo. (From PIE **kréd^h₁eti*; cf. *Lat. credo*) *v. to believe, to trust.*

sjtresdota. (From *sjtresda*) *f. faithfulness, loyalty.*

sjtresdotios. (From *sjtresdota*) *adj. faithful, loyal.*

sjunteio. (From *sjuntos + -eio*) *v. to glorify, to hallow, to sanctify, to make holy.*

sjuntos. (From PIE **kwen-*; cf. *Rus. святой svjatój*) *adj. holy, sacred.*

sjutur. (From *Pers. شتر štor*) *m. camel.*

sjvon, sjunes. (From PIE **kwō*; cf. *Lat. canis, Gk. κύων kúōn, Eng. hound*) *m. dog.*

sjyntom. (From PIE **kṛtóm*; cf. *Lat. centum, Gk. ἑκατόν hekatón, Rus. сто sto, Eng. hundred*) *num. hundred.*

sjyntomos. (From PIE **kṛtom-mós*) *adj. hundredth.*

skelio. (From PIE **skel-*; cf. *Eng. shall*) *v. to sin.*

skeltis, skylties. (From PIE **skel-*; cf. *Eng. shall*) *f. sin.*

skeltor. (From *skeltis*) *mf. sinner.*

skidnumi, skidym, skeskoida, skeskidme. (From PIE **skeyd-*; cf. *Lat. scindo, Gk. σχίζω skhízō, Rus. уедумъ cedit', Eng. shit*) *v. to cut, to divide, to split.*

skistis, skisties. (From *skidnumi*) *f. 1. act of cutting, dividing, splitting. 2. schism.*

skubo. (From PIE **skewb^h*; cf. *Rus. скубти skúbty, Eng. shove*) *v. to push.*

skyrtos. (From PIE *(s)*ker-*; cf. *Lat. curtus, Rus. короткуй korótkij, Eng. short*) *adj. short, brief.*

smerdo. (From PIE *(s)*merd-*; cf. *Lat. mordeo, Rus. смердеть smerdét'*) *v. to bite.*

smerus, smyrues. (From PIE **smérus*; cf. *Eng. smear*) *m. grease.*

smikros. (From PIE **mey-*; cf. *Lat. minor, Gk. μικρός mīkrós, Eng. smicker*) *adj. small, tiny, little.*

■ **nai smikros.** *smallest. ♦ po smikros.* *smaller.*

smira. (From *smiro*) *f. laughter, smile.*

smiro. (From PIE *(s)*mey-*; cf. *Lat. mirus, Rus. смеяться smeját'sja, Eng. smile*) *v. to laugh, to smile.*

snevyn, snyvens. (From PIE **snéh₁wj*; cf. *Lat. nervus, Gk. νεῦρον neûron, Eng. sinew*) *n. sinew, tendon.*

snibo. (From PIE **snéyg^{wh}eti*; cf. *Lat. nivit, Gk. νίφω níphō, Eng. snow*) *v. to snow.*

snibs, snibes. (From PIE *snǵ^{wh}s; cf. Lat. *nix*, Gk. *νίψ níps*, Rus. *снег neg*, Eng. *snow*) *f.* snow.

snysjo. (From PIE *(s)neh₂; cf. Lat. *nato*, Gk. *νέω néō*) *v.* to swim.

social. (From Lat. *socialis*) *adj.* social.

societats. (From Lat. *societas*) *f.* society.

solidos. (From Lat. *solidus*) *adj.* solid.

solutzion. (From Lat. *solutio*) *f.* solution.

solvero. (From Lat. *solvere*) *v.* to solve.

somos. (From PIE *somh₁ós; cf. Gk. *ὁμός homós*, Rus. *самый sámuj*, Eng. *same*) *pron.* same, alike.

somovepmi, somoupsmos, somovepsym, somoupsme, somovevopa, somoveupsme. (From *somos* + *vepmi*) *v.* to confess.

sopos. (From PIE *sok^wós; cf. Gk. *ὀπός opós*, Rus. *сок sok*) *m.* juice.

sosjyn, sysjens. (From PIE *sóǵr; cf. Gk. *σκῶρ skōr*, Rus. *скарעדный skárednyj*) *n.* vulgar. poop, dung, excrement, shit.

spasjo. (From PIE *peh₂-; cf. Lat. *pasco*, Rus. *спасать spasát'*) *v.* to save.

spasjtor, spysjtres. (From *spasjo*) *m.* savior.

spatziom. (From Lat. *spatium*) *n.* space.

special. (From Lat. *specialis*) *adj.* special.

species. (From Lat. *species*) *f.* species, type, kind.

specifiskos. (From Lat. *specificus*) *adj.* specific.

specto, -amos. (From Lat. *spectare*) *v.* to spectate, to observe, to watch, to look at.

spectrom. (From Lat. *spectrum*) *n.* spectrum.

sperno. (From PIE *sperH-; cf. Lat. *sperno*, Eng. *spear*) *v.* to kick, to trample.

spes, spyses. (From PIE *spéh₁s; cf. Lat. *spes*) *f.* prosperity, success.

spesj, spysjes. (From PIE *spéks; cf. *spesjo*) *m.* watcher, spy.

spesjo. (From PIE *spek-; cf. Lat. *specio*, Gk. *σκοπέω skopēō*, Eng. *spy*) *v.* 1. to see, to look at, to observe, to watch, to behold, to examine, to inspect. 2. figuratively to contemplate, to consider.

spiritual. (From Lat. *spiritualis*) *adj.* spiritual.

spitio. (From *spitis*) *v.* to honor, to respect.

spitis, spities. (From PIE *(s)k^wít-tis; cf. Rus. *честь čest'*) *f.* 1. honor. 2. regard, respect.

stabil. (From Lat. *stabilis*) *adj.* stable.

staia. (From Bulg. *стая stája*) *f.* room, chamber.

statis, styties. (From PIE *stéh₂tis; cf. Lat. *statio*, Gk. *στάσις stásis*, Eng. *stead*) *f.* 1. standing, stature, posture. 2. position, location, place, setting, placing. 3. state, condition. 4. statute, decree, resolution, proclamation.

staureio. (From *stauros*) *v.* to crucify.

stauros. (From Gk. *σταυρός staurós*) *m.* cross, crucifix.

stelo. (From PIE **stel-*; cf. Lat. *locus*, Gk. *στέλλω stéllō*, Rus. *стлать stlat'*, Eng. *stilt*) *v.* to put, to place, to set.

stelos. (From *stelo*) *n.* place, location.

sten, stynes. (From PIE **pstén*; cf. Gk. *στῆθος stēthos*) *m.* breast, chest, bosom.

stibiom. (From Lat. *stibium*) *n.* antimony, chem. elem. 51.

stistami, stistymos, stam, styme, stestoka, stestykme. (From PIE **steh₂-*; cf. Lat. *sto*, Gk. *ῥστημι hístēmi*, Rus. *стоять stat'*, Eng. *stand*) *v.* to stand, to be standing; to stand up.

stol. (From Bulg. *стол stol*) *m.* chair.

strontziom. (From Eng. *strontium*) *n.* strontium, chem. elem. 38.

structura. (From Lat. *structura*) *f.* structure.

strumyn. (From *strunumi*) *n.* treasure.

strunumi, strum, stestruka. (From PIE **strew-*; cf. Lat. *struo*, Eng. *strew*) *v.* to place, to arrange.

strutis, struties. (From *strunumi*) *f.* act of placing, arranging.

studiom. (From Lat. *studium*) *n.* study.

substantzia. (From Lat. *substantia*) *f.* substance.

substitutio. (From Lat. *substituere*) *v.* to substitute.

sufficientzia. (From Lat. *sufficiētia*) *f.* sufficiency.

suggero. (From Lat. *suggerere*) *v.* to suggest.

suls, sules. (From PIE **sólh₂wl-*; cf. Lat. *sol*, Gk. *ἥλιος hēlios*, Rus. *солнце*

солнце, Eng. sun) *f.* sun. ■ **dina Sules.** Sunday.

sumenes. (From PIE **h₁su-men-és*) *mf.* 1. friend. ◇ *adj.* 2. friendly.

summa. (From Lat. *summa*) *f.* sum.

summarios. (From Lat. *summarius*) *m.* summary.

sunus, sunues. (From PIE **suHnú*; cf. Rus. *сын syn*, Eng. *son*) *m.* son.

superior. (From Lat. *superior*) *adj.* superior.

supnos. (From PIE **supnós*; cf. Lat. *somnus*, Gk. *ὕπνος hýpnos*, Rus. *сон son*) *m.* 1. sleep, slumber. 2. dream.

suppono. (From Lat. *supponere*) *v.* to suppose.

supremos. (From Lat. *supremus*) *adj.* highest.

surgo. (From Lat. *surgere*) *v.* to rise.

suros. (From PIE **súHros*; cf. Rus. *сырой syrój*, Eng. *sour*) *adj.* sour, acidic.

svadus, sudues. (From PIE **swéh₂du*; cf. Lat. *suavis*, Gk. *ἡδύς hēdús*, Eng. *sweet*) *adj.* sweet, soft.

svesj. (From PIE **swéks*; cf. Lat. *sex*, Gk. *ἕξ héx*, Rus. *шесть šest'*, Eng. *six*) *num.* six.

svesjdsjont. (From PIE **swéks-dkom*; cf. Lat. *sexaginta*, Gk. *ἑξήκοντα hexékonta*) *num.* sixty.

svesjdsjyntos. (From PIE **swéks-dkmtós*; cf. Gk. *ἑξηκοστός hexēkostós*) *adj.* sixtieth.

svesjtos. (From PIE **swékstos*; cf. Lat. *sixtus*, Gk. *ἕκτος héktos*, Rus. *шестой šestój*, Eng. *sixth*) *adj.* sixth.

svesor, sustres. (From PIE **swésōr*; cf. Lat. *soror*, Gk. *ἑορ éor*, Rus. *сестра sestrá*, Eng. *sister*) *f.* sister.

svitos. (From PIE **k̑weyt*-; cf. Rus. *cœm svet*, Eng. *white*) *adj.* bright.

svonos. (From PIE **swónh₂*-os; cf. Lat. *sonus*, Rus. *звон zvon*) *m.* sound.

symeio. (From *semyñ*) *v.* to sow, to plant.

syndje. (From PIE **sm̥-gʰé*) *adv.* together.

syntio. (From *sentis*) *v.* 1. to feel an emotion. 2. to sense, to perceive, to feel.

syra. (From PIE **h₁ésh₂*ʰ; cf. Lat. *sanies*) *f.* living blood, being inside of the body, and thus carrying life force.

sysna. (From PIE *(*s*)*h₁es*-; cf. Lat. *annona*, Gk. *ὀπώρα opórā*, Rus. *осень ósen'*, Eng. *earn*) *f.* autumn, fall.

systema. (From Lat. *systema*) *f.* system.

T

tabula. (From Lat. *tabula*) *f.* 1. table, the format used to present information on a page. 2. tablet, slate, board, the thing used to write on with chalk or other temporary means.

tadjir. (From Ar. *تاجر tājir*) *m.* merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman.

taktis, tykties. (From *tygnumi*) *f.* 1. act of touching. 2. sense of touch.

tantalom. (From Lat. *tantalum*) *n.* tantalum, chem. elem. 73.

tanus, tynues. (From PIE **ténh₂*us; cf. Lat. *tenuis*, Eng. *thin*) *adj.* thin, slender, slim.

tauros. (From PIE **táwros*; cf. Lat. *taurus*, Gk. *ταῦρος taûros*) *m.* bull, ox.

technetziom. (From Gk. *τεχνητός tekhnētós*) *n.* technetium, chem. elem. 43.

technica. (From Lat. *technica*) *f.* technique.

tegus, tygues. (From PIE **tégus*; cf. Eng. *thick*) *adj.* thick.

telluriom. (From Lat. *tellurium*) *n.* tellurium, chem. elem. 52.

temir. (From Proto-Turkic **temür*) *m.* iron, chem. elem. 26.

tempore. (From Lat. *tempus*) *n.* time.

tennessos. (From Eng. *Tennessee*) *m.* tennessine, chem. elem. 117.

tension. (From Lat. *tensio*) *f.* tension.

terbiom. (From Fr. *terbium*) *n.* terbium, chem. elem. 65.

terminatzion. (From Lat. *terminatio*) *f.* termination.

termino, -amos. (From Lat. *terminare*) *v.* to end.

terminos. (From Lat. *terminus*) *m.* term.

termyn, tyrmens. (From PIE **térmy*; cf. Lat. *terminus*, Gk. *τέρμα térmā*) *n.* end, boundary. ■ **tyrmeni visjosio.** ultimately, at the end of all, at the end of the day.

terra. (From Lat. *terra*) *f.* earth.

territorium. (From Lat. *territorium*)
n. territory.

tersos, tersesos. (From PIE **ters-*;
cf. Lat. *terra*, Eng. *thirst*) *n.* thirst.

testimoniom. (From Lat. *testimonium*) *n.* testimony.

textos. (From Lat. *textus*) *m.* text.

thalliom. (From Lat. *thallium*)
n. thallium, *chem. elem.* 81.

theatrom. (From Lat. *theatrum*)
n. theater.

theologia. (From Lat. *theologia*)
f. theology.

theoria. (From Lat. *theoria*) *f.* theory.

thermometrom. (From Lat. *thermometrum*) *n.* thermometer.

thorium. (From Lat. *thorium*) *n.* thorium, *chem. elem.* 90.

thuliom. (From Lat. *thulium*)
n. thulium, *chem. elem.* 69.

timen. (From Proto-Turkic **tūmen*)
num. myriad, ten thousand.

timenios. (From *timen*) *adj.* myriadth, ten thousandth.

titaniom. (From Lat. *titanium*) *n.* titanium, *chem. elem.* 22.

toda. (From PIE **to-deh₂*)
adv. 1. then, at that time.
◇ *conj.* 2. then used in conditional constructions.

todi. (From PIE **to-dʰi*; Akin to *podī*)
adv. there.

tolerantzia. (From Lat. *tolerantia*)
f. tolerance.

tolero, -amos. (From Lat. *tolerare*)
v. to tolerate.

tonos. (From Lat. *tonus*) *m.* tone.

tos, ta, tod. (From PIE **to-*)
pron. that. ■ **apo tosmo.** therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. ♦ **i tasme iti.** and so forth, and so on, et cetera.
♦ **pro tod.** therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently.
♦ **tasme.** like that. ♦ **tasme dybre.** too, also; moreover, additionally. ♦ **tod brununts.** however, despite; in light of that.

tractatos. (From Lat. *tractatus*)
m. treatise.

tracto, -amos. (From Lat. *tractare*)
v. to handle, to treat, to discuss.

tractzion. (From Lat. *tractio*) *f.* traction.

traditzion. (From Lat. *traditio*)
f. tradition.

traditZIONal. *adj.* traditional.

transformatzion. (From Lat. *transformatio*) *f.* transformation.

transformo, -amos. (From Lat. *transformare*) *v.* to transform.

transitzion. (From Lat. *transitio*)
f. transition.

translatzion. (From Lat. *translatio*)
f. translation.

transmitto. (From Lat. *transmittere*)
v. to transmit.

transporto, -amos. (From Lat. *transportare*) *v.* to transport.

treies, tistres, tri. (From PIE **tréyes*;
cf. Lat. *tres*, Gk. *τρεῖς* *treîs*, Rus. *три* *tri*, Eng. *three*) *num.* three.

tremor. (From Lat. *tremor*)
m. tremor.

tribus. (From Lat. *tribus*) *f.* tribe.

tributom. (From Lat. *tributum*)
n. tribute, tax.

tridsjont. (From PIE *tridkómt; cf. Lat. *triginta*, Gk. *τριάκοντα triákonta*) num. thirty.

tridsjyntos. (From PIE *tridkḗntós; cf. Gk. *τριακοστός triákostós*) adj. thirtieth.

tritós. (From PIE *tritós; cf. Lat. *tertius*, Gk. *τρίτος trítos*, Rus. *mpemuĩ trétij*, Eng. *third*) adj. third. ■ **dina Tritosio.** Tuesday.

trivial. (From Lat. *trivialis*) adj. trivial.

tros. (From PIE *trh₂ós; cf. Lat. *trans*, Eng. *through*) prep. w. acc. through, across, beyond.

tu, tve, teve. pron. you.

tubos. (From Lat. *tubus*) m. tube.

turbo, -amos. (From Lat. *turbare*) v. to disturb.

tusonti. (From PIE *tuHsont-; cf. Rus. *тысяча túsjača*, Eng. *thousand*) num. thousand.

tusontios. (From PIE *tuHsont-) adj. thousandth.

tvoios. pron. your, yours singular possessor.

tygnumi, tagym, tygme, tetoga, tetygme. (From PIE *teh₂g-; cf. Lat. *tango*, Gk. *τεταγών tetagón*, Eng. *take*) v. to touch.

tykanis. (From Bulg. *тъкан tǎkan*) f. 1. fabric, cloth. 2. biology. tissue.

typos. (From Lat. *typus*) m. 1. type, kind, sort, class. 2. colloq. bloke, guy, man.

tyrmeio. (From *termyn*) v. to end, to finish.

U

ud. (From PIE *úd; cf. Lat. *usque*, Gk. *ὑστερος hústeros*, Eng. *out*) prep. w. acc. up, outward.

udeio. (From *ud*) v. 1. to raise, to move something to a higher position. 2. to increase, to augment, to raise, to increment, to raise the degree or quantity of something. 3. computing. to upload.

udimi, udimos, udbem, udbyme, udbeboka, udbebykme. (From *ud* + *imi*) v. to rise, to get up.

udkino. (From *ud* + *kino*) v. 1. to raise up. 2. to awaken, to wake up.

udkyntio. (From *ud* + *kyntio*) v. to sing aloud, to cry out.

udmektis, udmýkties. (From *ud* + *mektis*) f. possibility.

udmýktios. (From *udmektis*) adj. possible.

udrokimisj. (From *udro-* + *kimisj*) m. mercury, chem. elem. 80.

udros. (From PIE *udrós; cf. Lat. *lutra*, Gk. *ὑδρος húdros*, Rus. *выдра výdra*, Eng. *otter*) adj. 1. aquatic, pertaining to water. ◇ m. 2. otter.

udstrunumi, udstrunumos, udstrum, udstrume, udstestruka, udstestrukme. (From *ud* + *strunumi*) v. to arrange.

udstrutis. (From *udstrunumi*) f. arrangement.

udyn, udens. (From PIE **h₁ówHdʰy̯*; cf. Lat. *uber*, Gk. οὔθηρ *oúthĕr*, Rus. *вымя* *výmja*, Eng. *udder*) *n.* udder.

uiom. (From PIE **h₂ōwyóm*; cf. Lat. *ovum*, Gk. ὄν *ón*, Eng. *egg*) *n.* egg.

ultimos. (From Lat. *ultimus*) *adj.* last.

umbra. (From Lat. *umbra*) *f.* shadow.

unifico, -amos. (From Lat. *unifico*) *v.* to unify.

union. (From Lat. *unio*) *f.* union.

unitats. (From Lat. *unitas*) *f.* unity.

universal. (From Lat. *universalis*) *adj.* universal.

universitats. (From Lat. *universitas*) *f.* university.

uper. (From PIE **upér*) *prep. w. loc.* over, above.

uperpotis. (From *uper* + *potis*) *m.* master.

upo. (From PIE **upó*) *prep. w. loc.* under, below.

upobero. (From *upo* + *bero*) *v.* 1. to suffer, to endure, to tolerate. 2. to support.

uposteletis. (From *upostelo*) *f.* assumption, supposition, hypothesis.

upostelo. (From *upo* + *stelo*) *v.* to assume, to suppose.

uraniom. (From Lat. *uranium*) *n.* uranium, *chem. elem.* 92.

urbanos. (From Lat. *urbanus*) *adj.* urban.

urgents. (From Lat. *urgens*) *adj.* urgent.

urusj. (From Proto-Turkic **ur-*; cf. Kyrg. *ypyu uruş*) *m.* war.

us, uses. (From PIE **h₂óws*; cf. Lat. *auris*, Gk. οὔς *oús*, Rus. *yxo úxo*, Eng. *ear*) *n.* ear.

uso, -amos. (From Lat. *uso*) *v.* to use, to utilize.

usos. (From Lat. *usus*) *m.* use.

usteros. (From PIE **údteros*) *adj.* outer, upper, high. ■ **usterom mori.** high seas.

ustio. (From *vestis*) *v.* to dress, to clothe.

ustios. (From PIE **wéstis*; cf. *vestis*) *adj.* dressed, clothed.

ustra. (From PIE **wósr̥*; cf. Lat. *ver*, Gk. ἔαρ *éar*, Rus. *vesna vesná*) *f.* spring.

util. (From Lat. *utilis*) *adj.* useful.

utilitats. (From Lat. *utilitas*) *f.* utility.

utilizo. (From Lat. *utilizaio*) *v.* to use, to utilize.

V

vacuom. (From Lat. *vacuum*) *n.* vacuum, empty space.

validos. (From Lat. *validus*) *adj.* valid.

valor. (From Lat. *valor*) *m.* value.

vanadiom. (From Lat. *vanadium*) *n.* vanadium, chem. elem. 23.

variabil. (From Lat. *variabilis*) *adj.* variable.

variatzion. (From Lat. *variatio*) *f.* variation.

varietats. (From Lat. *varietas*) *f.* variety.

varios. (From Lat. *varius*) *adj.* various.

vector. (From Lat. *vector*) *m.* vector.

veksperos. (From PIE **wek^(w)speros*; cf. Lat. *vesper*, Gk. *ἑσπερος* *hēspēros*, Rus. *вечер* *věčer*, Eng. *west*) *m.* 1. evening. 2. dusk, sunset. 3. west. ■ **dybrom veksperom.** hello, good evening, formal greeting used after sunset.

velia. (From *velio*) *f.* will, wish, desire.

velikos. (From Rus. *великий* *velikij*) *adj.* large, big, great.

velio. (From PIE **welh₁-*; cf. Lat. *volo*, Rus. *велеть* *velét'*, Eng. *will*) *v.* to want, to will; to desire, to wish.

velocitats. (From Lat. *velocitas*) *f.* velocity, speed.

vena. (From Lat. *vena*) *f.* vein.

vendo. (From Lat. *vendere*) *v.* to sell.

ventos. (From PIE **h₂wéh₁ntos*; cf. Lat. *ventus*, Eng. *wind*) *m.* wind.

vepmi, upmos, vepsym, upsme, vevopa, veupme. (From PIE **wek^w-*;

cf. Gk. *εἶπον* *eípon*) *v.* to say, to speak, to talk.

verbom. (From Lat. *verbum*) *n.* grammar. verb.

verdjom. (From PIE **wérǵom*; cf. Gk. *ἔργον* *érgon*, Eng. *work*) *n.* work.

verdom. (From PIE **werd^hh₁om*; cf. Lat. *verbum*, Eng. *word*) *n.* word.

verio. (From PIE **wéryeti*; cf. Gk. *εἶρω* *eírw*) *v.* to say, to speak, to tell.

veritats. (From Lat. *veritas*) *f.* truth.

veros. (From PIE **weh₁ros*; cf. Lat. *verus*) *adj.* true.

verota. (From *veros*) *f.* truth.

version. (From Lat. *versio*) *f.* version.

vertical. (From Lat. *verticalis*) *adj.* vertical.

vertis, urties. (From *verto*) *f.* 1. rotation, act of turning. 2. instance, time. 3. turn of a game, conversation, etc..

verto. (From PIE **wert-*; cf. Lat. *verto*, Rus. *время* *vrémja*) *v.* to turn, to rotate.

vesno. (From PIE **wes-*; cf. Lat. *vendo*, Gk. *ὄνος* *ónos*) *v.* to sell.

vestigiom. (From Lat. *vestigium*) *n.* trace.

vestis, usties. (From PIE **wéstis*; cf. Lat. *vestis*) *f.* clothes, clothing, garments, dress.

vi, nos, nysom. pron. we, us. ■ **je vos djusteti.** please.

via. (From Lat. *via*) *f.* way.

vibratzion. (From Lat. *vibratio*) *f.* vibration.

victoria. (From Lat. *victoria*) *f.* victory.

vid. (From *vidnumi*) *intj.* behold.

videva. (From PIE **h₁wid^héwh₂*; cf. Lat. *vidua*, Rus. *вдова* *vdová*, Eng. *widow*) *f.* widow.

vidnudytos. (From *vidnumi* + *-dytos*) *adj.* visible.

vidnumi, vidym, vevoida, vev-idme. (From PIE **weyd-*; cf. Lat. *video*, Gk. *εἶδομαι* *eídomai*, Rus. *видеть* *videt'*, Eng. *wit*) *v.* to see.

vidos, videsos. (From PIE **weyd-*; cf. Gk. *εἶδος* *eídos*, Rus. *вид* *vid*, Eng. *wit*) *n.* 1. form, image, shape; appearance, look. 2. *grammar.* aspect. ■ **didoni vidos.** to seem, to appear, to give the appearance of.

vidra. (From PIE **weyd-*; cf. Lat. *video*, Gk. *εἶδομαι* *eídomai*, Rus. *видеть* *videt'*, Eng. *wise*) *f.* knowledge, wisdom.

vidsjynti. (From PIE **wídk̑nti*; cf. Lat. *viginti*, Gk. *εἴκοσι* *eíkosi*) *num.* twenty.

vidsjyntos. (From PIE **wídk̑ntós*; cf. Gk. *εἰκοστός* *eikostós*) *adj.* twentieth.

viknumi, viksym, vevoika, vevikme. (From PIE **weyk-*; cf. Lat. *vinco*, Rus. *век* *vek*) *v.* to conquer, to overcome, to be victorious over.

virgen. (From Lat. *virgo*) *f.* virgin.

viros. (From PIE **wiHrós*; cf. Lat. *vir*) *m.* 1. man. 2. husband.

virota. (From *viros*) *f.* bravery, courage.

virotiots. (From *virota*) *adj.* brave, courageous.

visibil. (From Lat. *visibilis*) *adj.* visible.

vision. (From Lat. *visio*) *f.* vision.

visito, -amos. (From Lat. *visito*) *v.* to visit.

visjoda. (From *visjos* + PIE **-deh₂*) *adv.* always.

visjodi. (From *visjos* + PIE **d^hi*) *adv.* everywhere.

visjoinos. (From *visjos* + *oinos*) *adj.* each.

visjomyktios. (From *visjos* + *myktios*) *adj.* omnipotent, almighty.

visjopos, visjopa, visjopod. (From *visjos* + *pos*) *pron.* everyone, everybody, everything.

visjos. (From PIE **(h₁)wik-o-s*; cf. Rus. *весь* *ves'*) *adj.* all, every, whole. ■ **tyrmeni visjosio.** ultimately, at the end of all, at the end of the day.

vistis, visties. (From PIE **weyd-*; cf. Rus. *весь* *vest'*) *f.* sight; act of seeing. ■ **do visties.** so long, goodbye, see you later, until next time, *formal term used when parting from someone when expecting to see them again.*

vistos. (From PIE **wídtós*) *adj.* seen, visible.

visual. (From Lat. *visualis*) *adj.* visual.

vita. (From Lat. *vita*) *f.* life.

vital. (From Lat. *vitalis*) *adj.* vital.

viteros. (From PIE **wí-tero-s*; cf. Rus. *εμποῦ* *vtorój*) *adj.* second.

vitrom. (From Lat. *vitrum*) *n.* glass.

vodjos. (From PIE **wóǵ^hos*) *m.* wagon.

vodyn, udens. (From PIE **wóǵ^h*; cf. Lat. *unda*, Gk. *ὕδωρ* *húdōr*, Rus. *вода* *vodá*, Eng. *water*) *n.* water.

voinom. (From PIE **wéyh₁ō*; cf. Lat. *vinum*, Gk. *οἶνος* *oînos*) *m.* wine; vine.

volna. (From Bulg. вълна *vǎlná*)
f. wave, undulation. ■ **longota**
volnas. wavelength.

volos. (From PIE **h₂welh₁-*; cf. Lat. *valeo*, Rus. владеть *vladét'*, Eng. *wield*) adj. worthy.

volpos. (From PIE **wĺkʷos*; cf. Lat. *lupus*, Gk. λύκος *lúkos*, Rus. волк *volk*, Eng. *wolf*) m. wolf.

volumen. (From Lat. *volumen*)
m. volume.

voluntats. (From Lat. *voluntas*)
f. will.

vopeietis. (From *vopeio*) f. vote.

vopeio. (From *vops*) v. to vote.

vopo. (From *vops*) v. to call.

vops, upes. (From PIE **wókʷs*; cf. Lat. *vox*, Gk. ὥψ *óps*) f. voice, speech.

vorozjeni. (From Rus. ворожить *vorozhít'*) v. **1.** to guess. **2.** to practice divination.

vosjos. (From PIE **wos*) pron. your, yours plural possessor.

vosyn, usens. (From PIE **wósn̥*; cf. Lat. *vendo*, Gk. ὄνος *ónos*) n. price, cost required to gain possession of something.

W

wolfframium. (From Ger. *Wolfram*)
n. tungsten, chem. elem. 74.

X

xenon. (From Gk. ξένος *xénos*)
m. xenon, chem. elem. 54.

Y

ytterbium. (From Lat. *ytterbium*)
n. ytterbium, chem. elem. 70.

yttrium. (From Lat. *yttrium*) n. yttrium, chem. elem. 39.

Z

zadacja. (From Rus. задача zadáča) *f.* task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end.

zdrasti. (From Bulg. здравче zdrásti) *intj.* hi, hello, *informal greeting.*

zirconiom. (From Lat. zirconium) *n.* zirconium, *chem. elem. 40.*

zirnik. (From Ar. زرنیخ zirnik) *m.* arsenic, *chem. elem. 33.*

zjitza. (From Bulg. жица žíca) *f.* wire.

znaio. (From Rus. знать znat') *v.* to know.

zona. (From Lat. zona) *f.* zone.

English–Danetian

A

abandoned. destitute, bereft, derelict, desolate, abandoned.
adj. **orbos.**

ability. 1. ability, faculty, capacity. *f.* **facultats.** 2. power, ability, force, might. *f.* **mektis.**

ablative. *grammar.* ablative.
adj. **ablativos.**

-able. -able, -ible, *used to construct words deverbal adjectives that indicate the ability to perform the action of the verb on their referent.*
suf. **-dytos.** *brugedytos* “useful, capable of being used” *sjlunudytos* “audible, capable of being heard”

able. 1. -able, -ible, *used to construct words deverbal adjectives that indicate the ability to perform the action of the verb on their referent.*
suf. **-dytos.** *brugedytos* “useful, capable of being used” *sjlunudytos* “audible, capable of being heard” ◇ 2. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **habil.** 3. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **megdytos.** ◇ 4. to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may. *v.* **megmi.**

abode. house, home, dwelling, abode, household. *m.* **dom.**

about. about, concerning.
prep. w. gen. **peri.**

above. over, above.
prep. w. loc. **uper.**

absolute. absolute. *adj.* **absolutos.**

abstract. abstract. *adj.* **abstractos.**

abyss. abyss, chasm. *m.* **desjbudnos.**

academy. academy. *f.* **academia.**

acceleration. acceleration. *f.* **acceleratzion.**

accent. *grammar.* stress, accent, ictus. *m.* **kudos.**

accept. to accept. *v.* **accepto.**

access. access. *m.* **accessos.**

accomplish. to succeed, to accomplish. *v.* **redo.**

according. according to.
prep. w. acc. **sepons.**

according to. *figuratively* according to, in accordance with.
prep. w. gen. **posti.**

account. reason, method, account, calculation. *f.* **ratzion.**

accumulate. to accumulate.
v. **accumulo.**

accusative. *grammar.* accusative. *adj.* **accusativos.**

ache. pain, ache, suffering.
n. **agos.**

acidic. sour, acidic. *adj.* **suros.**

across. through, across, beyond.
prep. w. acc. **tros.**

act. act, deed, affair. *f.* **masjtis.**

actinium. actinium,
chem. elem. 89. n. **actiniom.**

action. 1. action. *f.* **actzion.**
2. measure, step, action. *f.* **metis.**

active. active. *adj.* **activos.**

actor. actor. *m.* **actor.**

actual. actual. *adj.* **actual.**

adapt. to adapt. *v.* **adapto.**

addition. addition. *f.* **additzion.**

additional. additional. *adj.* **ad-ditzial.**

additionally. too, also; moreover, additionally. *tasme dybre.* *expr.*

adhesive. adhesive tape.
m. **navar.**

adieu. adieu, farewell, *formal term used when parting from someone when not expecting to see them again.* *intj.* **sjodive.**

administration. administration.
f. **administratzion.**

adopt. to adopt. *v.* **adopto.**

adult. adult. *m.* **adultos.**

advantage. benefit, advantage, stake. *n.* **interesse.**

advocate. advocate. *m.* **advocatos.**

affair. act, deed, affair. *f.* **masjtis.**

affection. love, affection. *m.* **lubos.**

after. 1. *of time* after.
prep. w. gen. **posti.** ◇ 2. after, afterwards. *adv.* **postini.**

afterthought. repentance, penitence, afterthought. *f.* **postimentis.**

afterwards. after, afterwards.
adv. **postini.**

against. against, opposite to.
prep. w. acc. **proti.**

age. 1. epoch, age. *f.* **epocha.**

◇ 2. age, era, time. *n.* **oivom.**

3. age, epoch. *n.* **seculom.**

agenda. agenda. *f.* **agenda.**

agent. agent. *m.* **agents.**

aggregate. to aggregate. *v.* **aggrego.**

agreement. consensus, agreement. *m.* **consensos.**

agriculture. agriculture. *f.* **agricultura.**

ahead. forward, forth, ahead.
adv. **pro.**

aid. 1. help, aid, assistance.
n. **auxiliom.** ◇ 2. to help, to aid. *v.* **opimegmi.** ◇ 3. help, aid.
f. **opimektis.**

aim. task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end. *f.* **zadacja.**

air. air. *m.* **aeres.**

alder. alder. *f.* **alisna.**

algebra. algebra. *f.* **algebra.**

algorithm. algorithm. *m.* **algorithmos.**

alike. same, alike. *pron.* **somos.**

alive. alive, living. *adj.* **bivos.**

all. all, every, whole. *adj.* **visjos.**

allow. to allow, to permit; let.
v. **lipnumi.**

allowed. to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may.
v. **megmi.**

almighty. omnipotent, almighty.
adj. **visjomtyktis.**

almost. almost, as if. *conj.* **quasi.**

alone. alone, lone; unique.
adj. **inokos.**

along. along, down.
prep. w. acc. **nid.** *nid danu* "down the river"

alphabet. alphabet. *n.* alphabetom.

already. already, anymore.
adv. dege.

also. too, also; moreover, additionally. **tasme dybre.** expr.

alter. to change, to alter, to mutate.
v. mitio.

alternative. alternative. *adj.* alternativos.

aluminium. aluminium, aluminum, *chem. elem. 13.* *n.* aluminiumom.

aluminum. aluminium, aluminum, *chem. elem. 13.* *n.* aluminiumom.

always. 1. always, forever.
adv. jevi. 2. always. *adv.* visjoda.

ambassador. ambassador. *mf.* elcji.

ameliorate. to improve, to ameliorate, to make something better.
v. dybreio.

americium. americium,
chem. elem. 95. *n.* americiumom.

among. between, among, in the middle of. *prep. w. gen.* medi.

amplitude. amplitude. *f.* amplituden.

analysis. analysis. *f.* analysis.

ancient. ancient. *adj.* antiquos.

and. 1. and. *conj. i.* 2. and, used when introducing a new clause. *conj. ide.* 3. and, used for closely related pairs of elements. *conj. pe.*

and so forth. and so forth, and so on, et cetera. **i tasme iti.** expr.

and so on. and so forth, and so on, et cetera. **i tasme iti.** expr.

angel. 1. angel. *m.* angelos.
◇ 2. angel. *mf.* elcji.

angelic. angelic. *adj.* angeliskos.

anger. anger, ire. *f.* isma.

angle. 1. angle. *m.* angulos.
◇ 2. sharp edge, the sharp side of anything, corner, angle of a room or a house, edge of a sword.
f. osjtris.

angry. 1. to bother, to annoy, to make angry. *v.* ismeio. ◇ 2. angry, annoyed, in a bad mood.
adj. ismos.

angular. angular. *adj.* angular.

animal. animal. *m.* animal.

annex. to annex. *v.* annexo.

annotation. annotation. *f.* annotatzion.

annoy. to bother, to annoy, to make angry. *v.* ismeio.

annoyance. unrest, annoyance, disturbance. *f.* desjpietis.

annoyed. angry, annoyed, in a bad mood. *adj.* ismos.

annul. to annul. *v.* annulo.

anonymous. anonymous.
adj. anonymos.

another. other, another.
pron. alios.

antimony. antimony,
chem. elem. 51. *n.* stibiom.

anymore. already, anymore.
adv. dege.

anytime. whenever, anytime.
joda siet. expr.

anywhere. wherever, anywhere.
jodi siet. expr.

apart. falling apart. *m.* aposjados.

apparatus. apparatus. *m.* apparatusos.

apparent. apparent. *adj.* **apparents.**

appeal. appeal. *f.* **appellatzion.**

appear. 1. to appear. *v.* **apparo.**
 ◇ 2. to seem, to appear, to give the appearance of. **didoni vidos.** *expr.*

appearance. 1. to seem, to appear, to give the appearance of. **didoni vidos.** *expr.* ◇ 2. form, image, shape; appearance, look. *n.* **vidos.**

apple. apple. *m.* **abol.**

application. application. *f.* **applicatzion.**

apply. to apply. *v.* **applico.**

appreciation. gratitude, thanks, appreciation. *f.* **dybrodotis.**

approximate. to approximate. *v.* **approximo.**

April. April. *m.* **aprilios.**

aquatic. aquatic, *pertaining to* water. *adj.* **udros.**

architecture. architecture. *f.* **architectura.**

area. area. *f.* **area.**

argon. argon, *chem. elem.* 18. *m.* **argon.**

argument. argument. *n.* **argumentom.**

armament. weapon, arms, armament. *m.* **jarak.**

arms. 1. arms. *f.* **arma.**
 ◇ 2. weapon, arms, armament. *m.* **jarak.**

around. 1. around, near. *prep. w. gen.* **peri.** ◇ 2. around in the circular sense. *prep. w. acc.* **peri.**

arrange. 1. to place, to arrange. *v.* **strunumi.** ◇ 2. act of placing,

arranging. *f.* **strutis.** ◇ 3. to arrange. *v.* **udstrunumi.**

arrangement. arrangement. *f.* **udstrutis.**

arrow. arrow. *m.* **itos.**

arsenic. arsenic, *chem. elem.* 33. *m.* **zirnik.**

art. art. *f.* **arts.**

article. article. *m.* **articulos.**

ask. to ask for, to request. *v.* **presjo.**

aspect. 1. aspect. *m.* **aspectos.**
 ◇ 2. *grammar.* aspect. *n.* **vidos.**

aspire. to aspire. *v.* **aspiro.**

ass. *vulgar.* ass, butt, buttocks. *f.* **sjlunis.**

assembly. council, assembly, gathering. *m.* **sjolodjos.**

assimilate. to assimilate. *v.* **assimilo.**

assistance. help, aid, assistance. *n.* **auxiliom.**

association. association. *f.* **associaatzion.**

assume. to assume, to suppose. *v.* **upostelo.**

assumption. 1. assumption. *f.* **assumptzion.** 2. assumption, supposition, hypothesize. *f.* **uposteletis.**

astatine. astatine, *chem. elem.* 85. *n.* **astatziom.**

astrology. 1. astrology. *f.* **astrologia.** 2. astrology. *f.* **astrovidra.**

astronomy. 1. astronomy. *f.* **astronomia.** 2. astronomy. *f.* **astrovidra.**

at. 1. in, at, inside of, within.
prep. w. loc. en. ◇ 2. at, by, near,
 beside. *prep. w. gen. opi.*

atmosphere. atmosphere. *f. atmospha.*

atom. atom. *m. atomos.*

attempt. effort, attempt, trial.
f. esjmektis.

attribute. attribute. *n. attributom.*

audible. 1. audible. *adj. audibil.*
 2. audible. *adj. sjlunudytos.*

audiotape. videotape, audiotape.
m. navar.

augment. to increase, to augment, to raise, to increment, to raise the degree or quantity of something. *v. udeio.*

August. August. *m. augustos.*

author. author. *m. auctor.*

authority. authority. *f. auctoritats.*

automobile. car, automobile.
f. automobil.

autonomy. autonomy. *f. autonomia.*

autumn. autumn, fall. *f. sysna.*

avenue. avenue. *m. dromos.*

awaken. to awaken, to wake up.
v. udkino.

award. 1. to award, to reward, to give a prize to. *v. anamisdo.*
 ◇ 2. award, reward, prize.
m. anamisdos.

away. off, away from.
prep. w. abl. apo.

awl. awl. *m. olos.*

axis. axis. *f. axis.*

B

baboon. monkey, baboon, mandrill. *m. maimun.*

back. rear, back, behind. *f. arka.*

bad. bad, evil. *adj. dusbytos.*

bad mood. angry, annoyed, in a bad mood. *adj. ismos.*

bag. bag, pouch, satchel, purse.
m. moisos.

balance. balance, scale. *m. dvi-brus.*

band. strip, band. *m. navar.*

baptism. baptism. *m. baptisma.*

baptize. to baptize. *v. baptizo.*

bare. nude, naked, bare. *adj. nobos.*

barium. barium, *chem. elem. 56.*
n. bariom.

barley. barley. *n. albit.*

basis. basis. *f. basis.*

battle. 1. battle. *m. kiresj.*
 ◇ 2. to fight, to battle. *v. kiresjo.*

be. to be. *v. esmi.*

bear. 1. bear. *m. arsjtos.* ◇ 2. to bear, to carry. *v. bero.*

beard. beard. *f. barda.*

bearing. act of carrying, bearing.
f. bertis.

beat. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. *v. kudo.*

beautiful. 1. beautiful, pretty.
adj. **dybroisjos.** 2. fine, beautiful,
handsome. *adj.* **krasivos.**

because. 1. therefore, thus,
hence, because of that, conse-
quently. **apo tosmod.** expr. 2. be-
cause. **pro jod.** expr. 3. therefore,
thus, hence, because of that, con-
sequently. **pro tod.** expr.

become. to become. *v.* **buio.**

bed. bed. *n.* **lektrom.**

beech. beech. *f.* **badjos.**

before. 1. *of space* in front of,
before. *prep. w. gen.* **anti.** 2. *of
time* before. *prep. w. gen.* **anti.**
◇ 3. before. *adv.* **antini.**

beget. to beget, to give birth to.
v. **djeno.**

begin. to begin, to start, to com-
mence. *v.* **prymeio.**

beginning. 1. beginning.
n. **initziom.** 2. beginning, start.
n. **pramyn.**

behave. to behave. *v.* **sjobero.**

behind. 1. rear, back, behind.
f. **arka.** ◇ 2. *of space* behind.
prep. w. gen. **posti.**

behold. 1. to see, to look at, to
observe, to watch, to behold, to
examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.**
◇ 2. behold. *intj.* **vid.**

being. 1. entity, being. *f.* **entitats.**
◇ 2. being, entity. *m.* **ents.**

belief. faith, belief, trust.
f. **sjtresda.**

believe. to believe, to trust.
v. **sjtresdo.**

below. under, below.
prep. w. loc. **upo.**

belt. girdle, belt, sash. *f.* **jasta.**

bend. 1. bend, turn. *m.* **onkos.**
◇ 2. to lean, to slope, to incline,
to bend, to slant. *v.* **sjlinumi.**

benefit. 1. benefit. *n.* **benefi-
ciom.** 2. benefit, advantage,
stake. *n.* **interesse.**

bereft. destitute, bereft, derelict,
desolate, abandoned. *adj.* **orbos.**

berkelium. berkelium,
chem. elem. 97. *n.* **berkeliom.**

beryllium. beryllium,
chem. elem. 4. *n.* **berylliom.**

beside. at, by, near, beside.
prep. w. gen. **opi.**

besides. next to, besides.
opisje. expr.

best. 1. best. **nai dybros.** expr.
◇ 2. best. *adj.* **optimos.**

better. 1. to improve, to amelio-
rate, to make something better.
v. **dybreio.** ◇ 2. better. **po dy-
bros.** expr.

between. between, among, in the
middle of. *prep. w. gen.* **medi.**

beyond. through, across, beyond.
prep. w. acc. **tros.**

big. 1. big, great, large. *adj.* **mysj-
los.** 2. large, big, great. *adj.* **ve-
likos.**

bigger. bigger. **po mysjlos.** expr.

biggest. biggest. **nai mysj-
los.** expr.

bilingual. 1. bilingual.
adj. **bilingues.** 2. bilingual.
adj. **dvidyndjues.**

bind. to bind together, to unite; to
confederate. *v.* **sjojugnumi.**

biology. 1. biology. *f.* **biologia.**
2. biology. *f.* **bivovidra.**

bird. bird. *f.* **avis.**

birth. 1. to beget, to give birth to. v. *djeno*. ◇ 2. birth. *f. djentis*.

birthday. 1. birthday. *dina djynties*. expr. 2. happy birthday. *prinam dinam djynties*. expr.

bismuth. bismuth, *chem. elem. 83. m. bismuthos*.

bite. to bite. v. *smerdo*.

black. black. *adj. krysnos*.

blemish. stain, blemish. *f. disjtra*.

blind. blind. *adj. kaikos*.

bloke. *colloq.* bloke, guy, man. *m. typos*.

blood. 1. dead blood, having been outside of the body, and thus carrying no life force. *f. krevyn*. 2. living blood, being inside of the body, and thus carrying life force. *f. syra*.

blood money. blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation. *f. poina*.

bloody. raw, bloody. *adj. kruros*.

bloom. flower, bloom. *m. blo-mos*.

blue. blue. *adj. sjimos*.

board. tablet, slate, board, *the thing used to write on with chalk or other temporary means. f. tabula*.

bohrium. bohrium, *chem. elem. 107. n. bohriom*.

bond. 1. union; joining, bond. *f. juktis*. ◇ 2. *chemistry.* to form a chemical bond. v. *sjojugnumi*. ◇ 3. joining, bond. *f. sjojuktis*. 4. *chemistry.* chemical bond. *f. sjojuktis*.

bone. bone. *n. ost*.

book. book. *m. kitab*.

boot. shoe, boot, footwear. *m. basjmak*.

boron. boron, *chem. elem. 5. m. boros*.

bosom. breast, chest, bosom. *m. sten*.

botany. botany. *f. botanica*.

both. both. *num. obo*.

bother. to bother, to annoy, to make angry. v. *ismeio*.

bottom. bottom. *m. budnos*.

boundary. end, boundary. *n. termyn*.

bow. bow, *the weapon. m. arpos*.

boy. boy, girl. *mf. minos*.

boyfriend. boyfriend, girlfriend. *mf. lubiankos*.

brain. 1. brain. *n. cerebrum*. ◇ 2. brain, marrow. *m. mosgos*.

branch. branch. *m. osdos*.

brave. brave, courageous. *adj. virotios*.

bravery. bravery, courage. *f. virota*.

bread. bread. *n. sjdranom*.

break. to break, to shatter. v. *rupnumi*.

breaking. breaking, rupture. *f. ruptura*.

breast. breast, chest, bosom. *m. sten*.

brief. 1. short; brief. *adj. bredjus*. 2. short, brief. *adj. skyrtos*.

bright. bright. *adj. svitos*.

bromine. bromine, *chem. elem. 35. m. bromos*.

broth. soup, broth. *f. jusma*.

brother. brother. *m. brater*.

build. 1. to build, to construct, to construe. v. *construo*. 2. to build, to construct. v. *sjostrunumi*.

bull. bull, ox. *m.* **tauros.**

burden. load, burden. *n.* **onos.**

business. business. *n.* **ne-gotziom.**

businessman. merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman. *m.* **tadjir.**

but. but. *conj.* **nu.**

butt. *vulgar.* ass, butt, buttocks. *f.* **sjlunis.**

buttocks. *vulgar.* ass, butt, buttocks. *f.* **sjlunis.**

buy. to buy, to purchase. *v.* **prino.**

by. at, by, near, beside. *prep. w. gen.* **opi.**

bye. bye, goodbye, *informal term used when parting from someone.* *intj.* **cjau.**

C

cadmium. cadmium, *chem. elem. 48.* *n.* **cadmiom.**

caesium. caesium, cesium, *chem. elem. 55.* *n.* **cesiom.**

calcium. calcium, *chem. elem. 20.* *n.* **calciom.**

calculate. to calculate. *v.* **calculo.**

calculation. 1. calculation. *f.* **calculatzion.** 2. reason, method, account, calculation. *f.* **ratzion.**

calendar. calendar. *n.* **calendar-iom.**

californium. californium, *chem. elem. 98.* *n.* **californiom.**

call. to call. *v.* **vopo.**

camel. camel. *m.* **sjutur.**

camp. camp, enclosure. *m.* **gor-tos.**

campestral. campestral, pertaining to fields. *adj.* **asjdrios.**

can. to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may. *v.* **megmi.**

candidate. candidate. *m.* **can-didatos.**

capable. 1. -able, -ible, *used to construct words deverbal adjectives that indicate the ability to perform the action of the verb on their referent.* *suf.* **-dytos.** *brugedytos* “useful, capable of being used” *sjlunudytos* “audible, capable of being heard” ◇ 2. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **habil.** 3. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **megdytos.**

capacity. 1. capacity. *f.* **capacitats.** 2. ability, faculty, capacity. *f.* **facultats.**

car. car, automobile. *f.* **automobil.**

carbon. carbon, *chem. elem. 6.* *m.* **kiomir.**

cardinal. cardinal. *adj.* **cardinal.**

care. to care for, to treat, to manage. *v.* **curo.**

career. career. *f.* **sjersa.**

carry. 1. to bear, to carry. *v.* **bero.** 2. to carry. *v.* **porto.**

carrying. *act of carrying, bearing.* *f.* **bertis.**

case. *grammar.* case. *m.* sjados.
cat. cat, kitty, kitten. *mf.* mianka.
catholic. conciliar, catholic.
adj. sjolodjiskos.
cattle. cattle, livestock; wealth.
n. pesju.
cause. cause. *f.* causa.
celestial. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike. *adj.* divios.
cell. cell. *f.* cellula.
center. center. *n.* centrom.
century. century. *n.* oivom.
cereal. grain; cereal, oats. *n.* sjdranom.
cerium. cerium, *chem. elem.* 58.
n. ceriom.
certificate. certificate. *n.* certifi-
 catom.
cesium. caesium, cesium,
chem. elem. 55. *n.* cesiom.
chair. chair. *m.* stol.
chamber. room, chamber.
f. staia.
change. 1. to change, to alter, to
 mutate. *v.* mitio. ◇ 2. change.
f. mitis. 3. change. *f.* mutatzion.
 ◇ 4. to change. *v.* muto.
chaos. mess; disorder, chaos.
m. desjartus.
character. 1. letter, character of
 the alphabet. *f.* bukva. ◇ 2. char-
 acter. *m.* character.
charcoal. coal, charcoal.
m. kiomir.
charge. *physics.* charge. *n.* onos.
charity. charity. *f.* caritats.
chart. map, chart. *f.* charta.
charter. charter. *f.* charta.

chasm. abyss, chasm. *m.* desjbud-
 nos.
cheek. cheek, jaw, chin.
f. djenus.
chest. breast, chest, bosom.
m. sten.
chicken. chicken, cock. *m.* koko-
 ros.
child. offspring, child. *mf.* djonos.
chin. cheek, jaw, chin. *f.* djenus.
chlorine. chlorine, *chem. elem.* 17.
m. chloros.
choice. choice, election, selection.
esjlesjtis.
choose. 1. to choose, to pick, to
 elect, to select. *v.* esjledjo. 2. to
 choose, to opt for. *v.* opto.
chore. task, chore, objective, goal,
 mission, aim, end. *f.* zadacija.
Christian. Christian. *adj.* chris-
 tianos.
chromium. chromium,
chem. elem. 24. *m.* chromos.
circle. 1. circle. *m.* circulos.
 2. circle, wheel. *m.* peplos.
circulation. circulation. *f.* circu-
 latzion.
citizen. citizen. *mf.* sjaharkos.
city. city. *m.* sjahar.
civil. civil. *adj.* sjaharnos.
clarify. to clarify. *v.* clarifico.
class. 1. class. *f.* classis.
 ◇ 2. type, kind, sort, class. *m.* ty-
 pos.
clean. 1. to clean up a mess, to
 pick up a mess, to organize a
 mess. *v.* etiledjo. 2. to clean,
 to cleanse, to purify, to make
 clean. *v.* priskeio. ◇ 3. pure,
 clean. *adj.* priskos.

cleanliness. purity, cleanliness.
f. priskota.

cleanse. to clean, to cleanse, to purify, to make clean. *v. priskeio.*

clear. clear. *adj. claros.*

climate. climate. *f. clima.*

close. to close. *v. anakrudo.*

cloth. fabric, cloth. *f. tykanis.*

clothe. to dress, to clothe. *v. ustio.*

clothed. dressed, clothed. *adj. ustios.*

clothes. clothes, clothing, garments, dress. *f. vestis.*

clothing. clothes, clothing, garments, dress. *f. vestis.*

cloud. cloud. *n. nebos.*

coagulate. to coagulate. *v. coagulo.*

coal. coal, charcoal. *m. kiomir.*

cobalt. cobalt, *chem. elem. 27.*
m. cobaltos.

cock. 1. chicken, cock. *m. kokoros.* ♦ 2. *vulgar.* penis, dick, cock.
f. pira.

code. code. *m. codices.*

cognition. cognition. *f. cognit Zion.*

cohere. to cohere. *v. cohero.*

cold. 1. cold. *n. gelos.* ♦ 2. cold.
adj. glytos.

collaborate. to collaborate.
v. collaboro.

collect. to gather, to collect.
v. ledjo.

collection. collection. *f. collect Zion.*

collector. tax collector. *m. maliatnikos.*

college. college. *n. collegiom.*

collision. collision. *f. collision.*

colony. colony. *f. colonia.*

color. color. *m. color.*

combination. combination.
f. combinatzion.

combine. to combine. *v. combino.*

come. to come. *v. pri'imi.*

comestible. 1. edible, comestible. *adj. comestibil.* 2. edible, comestible. *adj. eddytos.*

commence. to begin, to start, to commence. *v. prymeio.*

commerce. commerce. *n. commerciom.*

commission. commission.
f. commission.

common. common. *adj. common.*

commonwealth. republic, commonwealth. *f. respublica.*

communicate. to communicate.
v. communico.

communication. communication. *f. communicatzion.*

community. community. *f. community.*

compact. compact. *adj. compactos.*

compare. to compare. *v. comparo.*

comparison. comparison.
f. comparatzion.

compensate. to compensate.
v. compenso.

compensation. blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation. *f. poina.*

competent. competent.

adj. **competents.**

competition. competition.

f. **competitzion.**

complement. complement.

n. **complementom.**

complete. 1. to complete.

v. **completo.** ◇ 2. complete.

adj. **completos.**

complex. complex. *adj.* **complexos.**

component. component.

m. **components.**

composition. composition.

f. **compositzion.**

comprehend. 1. to understand, to comprehend. *v.* **comprehendo.**

2. to understand, to comprehend.

v. **kypio.** 3. to understand, to

comprehend. *v.* **sjokypio.**

compression. compression.

f. **compression.**

computation. computation.

f. **computatzion.**

compute. to compute. *v.* **computo.**

concept. concept. *m.* **conceptos.**

concerning. about, concerning.

prep. w. gen. **peri.**

concession. concession. *f.* **concession.**

conciliar. conciliar, catholic.

adj. **sjolodjiskos.**

condition. 1. condition. *f.* **conditzion.**

2. state, condition.

f. **statis.**

conduct. conduct. *m.* **conductos.**

confederate. to bind together,

to unite; to confederate. *v.* **sjojugnumi.**

confederation. union, confederation.

f. **sjojuktis.**

confess. to confess. *v.* **so-**

movepmi.

conflict. 1. conflict. *m.* **conflictos.**

◇ 2. fight, conflict, struggle.

f. **pusjtis.**

conform. to conform. *v.* **con-**

formo.

congregation. congregation.

f. **congregatzion.**

conjecture. conjecture. *f.* **con-**

jectura.

conjunction. conjunction. *f.* **con-**

junctzion.

connect. to connect. *v.* **connecto.**

connection. connection.

f. **junctzion.**

conquer. to conquer, to overcome,

to be victorious over. *v.* **viknumi.**

conscience. conscience. *f.* **con-**

scientzia.

consensus. consensus, agree-

ment. *m.* **consensos.**

consequently. 1. therefore,

thus, hence, because of that, con-

sequently. **apo tosmod.** expr.

2. therefore, thus, hence, be-

cause of that, consequently. **pro**

tod. expr.

conserve. to preserve, to con-

serve, to keep, to maintain.

v. **conservo.**

consider. 1. to consider. *v.* **con-**

sidero. 2. *figuratively* to contem-

plate, to consider. *v.* **spesjo.**

consist. to consist of. *v.* **consisto.**

constitution. constitution.

f. **constitutzion.**

construct. 1. to build, to con-

struct, to construe. *v.* **con-**

- struo.** 2. to build, to construct.
v. *sjostrunumi*.
- construction.** 1. construction.
f. *constructzion*. 2. construction.
f. *sjostrutis*.
- construe.** to build, to construct,
to construe. v. *construo*.
- consume.** to consume. v. *con-*
sumo.
- contact.** contact. *m. contactos*.
- contemplate.** *figuratively* to con-
template, to consider. v. *spesjo*.
- contemplation.** contemplation.
f. *contemplatzion*.
- context.** context. *m. contextos*.
- continue.** to continue. v. *con-*
tinuo.
- contract.** contract. *m. contrac-*
tos.
- contribution.** contribution.
f. *contributzion*.
- control.** 1. control. *m. control*.
◇ 2. to control. v. *controlo*.
- conversion.** conversion. f. *con-*
version.
- conviction.** judgement, sentence,
conviction, verdict. *m. domos*.
- coordinate.** to coordinate. v. *co-*
ordino.
- copernicium.** copernicium,
chem. elem. 112. n. coperniciom.
- copper.** copper, *chem. elem. 29.*
m. bakyr.
- copulate.** *vulgar.* to fuck, to
copulate with, to have sex with.
v. *jebo*.
- core.** core, nucleus, kernel. *m. nu-*
cleos.
- corner.** sharp edge, the sharp side
of anything, corner, angle of a
room or a house, edge of a sword.
f. *osjtris*.
- corpus.** corpus. *n. corpore*.
- correct.** 1. to correct. v. *cor-*
rigo. ◇ 2. right, straight, correct.
adj. rysjtos.
- correction.** correction. f. *cor-*
rectzion.
- correlation.** correlation. f. *corre-*
latzion.
- correspond.** to correspond.
v. *correspondo*.
- cortex.** cortex. *m. cortices*.
- cosmos.** universe, cosmos.
m. cosmos.
- cough.** to cough. v. *paslo*.
- could be.** maybe, perhaps, could
be. *megti esni. expr.*
- council.** council, assembly, gath-
ering. *m. sjolodjos*.
- country.** country, region, land,
realm, territory. *m. kisjvar*.
- couple.** to couple. v. *copulo*.
- courage.** bravery, courage. f. *vi-*
rota.
- courageous.** brave, courageous.
adj. virotios.
- course.** course, path. *m. dromos*.
- cover.** to cover. v. *krudo*.
- covering.** shelter, covering; tent.
f. *sjilitra*.
- crane.** crane, heron. *m. geran*.
- cream.** cream. f. *crema*.
- create.** 1. to create. v. *creo*. 2. to
produce, to create. v. *dekmi*.
3. to create, to manufacture.
v. *sjodekmi*.
- creation.** creation. f. *creatzion*.
- creator.** maker, creator. *m. masj-*
tor.

credit. credit. *n.* **creditom.**
criterion. criterion. *n.* **criteriom.**
cross. cross, crucifix. *m.* **stauros.**
crossing. ford, crossing. *n.* **per-vyn.**
crucifix. cross, crucifix. *m.* **stau-ros.**
crucify. to crucify. *v.* **staureio.**
cruel. wild, savage, fierce, violent; cruel, harsh. *adj.* **asjdrios.**
cry. 1. to cry; to weep, to mourn, to lament. *v.* **dysjtreio.** 2. to yell, to shout, to scream, to cry out, to exclaim. *v.* **kraugo.** 3. to sing aloud, to cry out. *v.* **udkyntio.**

crying. act of crying, weeping, mourning. *f.* **dysjtretis.**
crystal. crystal. *n.* **crystalom.**
culture. culture. *f.* **cultura.**
cunt. vulgar. cunt, pussy, vulva, vagina. *f.* **pisda.**
curium. curium, chem. elem. 96. *n.* **curiom.**
current. current. *f.* **sjersonts.**
curriculum. curriculum. *n.* **curriculom.**
cut. to cut, to divide, to split. *v.* **skidnumi.**
cutting. act of cutting, dividing, splitting. *f.* **skistis.**
cycle. cycle. *m.* **cyclos.**

D

Danetian. pertaining to the Danetian language, culture, etc.. *adj.* **danetiskos.**
danger. threat, risk, menace, danger. *n.* **djersos.**
darkness. darkness. *adj.* **rebos.**
darmstadtium. darmstadtium, chem. elem. 110. *n.* **darmstadtziom.**
dart. to dart, to rush; to make haste. *v.* **peto.**
dative. grammar. dative. *adj.* **dativos.**
daughter. daughter. *f.* **dugater.**
dawn. dawn, sunrise, daybreak. *f.* **austra.**
day. 1. day. *f.* **dina.** ♦ 2. hello, good morning, good day, formal

greeting used while the sun is up.
dybram dinam. expr.
daybreak. dawn, sunrise, daybreak. *f.* **austra.**
deacon. minister, deacon. *m.* **diaconos.**
dead. dead. *adj.* **myrtos.**
dealer. merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman. *m.* **tadjir.**
dear. dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **milos.**
death. 1. death. *f.* **mertis.** 2. slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death. *f.* **nesjtis.**
debt. 1. debt. *n.* **debitom.** ♦ 2. debt, obligation, duty. *m.* **dolgog.**

decay. 1. *physics.* to decay.

v. *aposjado.* ◇ 2. *physics.* decay. *m.* *aposjados.*

December. December. *m.* *decembrios.*

deception. lie, falsehood, deception. *m.* *drugos.*

decide. to decide; to judge.
v. *krino.*

deciding. *act of* deciding, judging.
f. *kritis.*

decision. 1. judgment, decision, will, discretion. *n.* *arbitriom.* ◇ 2. decision. *f.* *decision.* ◇ 3. decision, decree; judgement. *n.* *krimyn.*

declare. to declare. v. *declaro.*

declination. declination. *f.* *declinatzion.*

decline. fall, decline. *m.* *sjados.*

decorate. to decorate. v. *decoro.*

decrease. to decrease, to reduce, to lower, to decrement, *to lower the degree or quantity of something.* v. *nideio.*

decree. 1. decree. *n.* *decretom.* 2. decision, decree; judgement. *n.* *krimyn.* ◇ 3. statute, decree, resolution, proclamation. *f.* *statis.*

decrement. to decrease, to reduce, to lower, to decrement, *to lower the degree or quantity of something.* v. *nideio.*

deduction. deduction. *f.* *deductzion.*

deed. act, deed, affair. *f.* *masjtis.*

deep. deep. *adj.* *dubros.*

defect. defect. *m.* *defectos.*

defend. 1. to defend. v. *defendo.* 2. to protect, to guard, to defend. v. *lekso.*

definition. definition.

f. *definitzion.*

deform. to deform. v. *deformo.*

degenerate. to degenerate.
v. *degenero.*

degrade. to degrade. v. *degrado.*

degree. 1. step, degree, rank. *m.* *grados.* ◇ 2. degree, extent, limit. *f.* *metis.*

delegate. to delegate. v. *delego.*

delete. to destroy, to delete. v. *destruo.*

deliberate. to deliberate. v. *delibero.*

demonstrate. to show, to prove, to demonstrate. v. *disjnumi.*

demonstration. demonstration.
f. *demonstratzion.*

density. density. *f.* *densitats.*

deny. to deny. v. *nego.*

depend. to depend. v. *dependo.*

deposit. deposit. *n.* *depositom.*

depression. depression. *f.* *depression.*

derelict. destitute, bereft, derelict, desolate, abandoned.
adj. *orbos.*

derive. to derive. v. *derivo.*

description. description. *f.* *descriptzion.*

desert. desert. *m.* *cjol.*

designate. to designate. v. *designo.*

desire. 1. will, wish, desire. *f.* *velia.* ◇ 2. to want, to will; to desire, to wish. v. *velio.*

desolate. destitute, bereft, derelict, desolate, abandoned.
adj. *orbos.*

despite. however, despite; in light of that. **tod brununts.** expr.

destitute. destitute, bereft, derelict, desolate, abandoned. *adj.* **orbos.**

destroy. 1. to destroy, to wreck, to ruin. *v.* **apostrunumi.** 2. to destroy, to delete. *v.* **destruo.**

determination. determination. *f.* **determinatzion.**

determine. to determine. *v.* **determino.**

diagnosis. diagnosis. *f.* **diagnosis.**

dialect. dialect. *m.* **dialectos.**

dialectic. dialectic. *f.* **dialectica.**

dick. *vulgar.* penis, dick, cock. *f.* **pira.**

dictionary. 1. dictionary. *n.* **dictzionariom.** 2. lexicon, dictionary. *n.* **lexicom.**

die. to die. *v.* **myrtio.**

difference. difference. *f.* **differenzia.**

different. different. *adj.* **differents.**

diffusion. diffusion. *f.* **diffusion.**

dig. to dig. *v.* **ruknumi.**

digit. *mathematics.* digit. *m.* **digitos.**

digraph. digraph. *m.* **dviharf.**

dilation. dilation. *f.* **dilatatzion.**

diligent. diligent. *adj.* **diligents.**

dimension. dimension. *f.* **dimension.**

direction. direction. *f.* **directzion.**

discipline. discipline. *f.* **disciplina.**

discover. 1. to find; to discover. *v.* **anaimi.** 2. to expose, to reveal, to uncover, to discover. *v.* **es-jkrudo.**

discovery. finding; discovery. *f.* **anaitis.**

discretion. judgment, decision, will, discretion. *n.* **arbitriom.**

discriminate. to discriminate. *v.* **discrimino.**

discuss. to handle, to treat, to discuss. *v.* **tracto.**

discussion. discussion. *f.* **discussion.**

disorder. mess; disorder, chaos. *m.* **desjartus.**

display. to exhibit, to display. *v.* **esjdisjnumi.**

disposition. 1. disposition. *f.* **dispositzion.** ◇ 2. talent, natural disposition, intellect. *n.* **ingeniom.**

dissolution. dissolution. *f.* **dissolutzion.**

distance. distance. *f.* **distantzia.**

distinction. distinction. *f.* **distinctzion.**

distribution. distribution. *f.* **distributzion.**

disturb. to disturb. *v.* **turbo.**

disturbance. unrest, annoyance, disturbance. *f.* **desjpietis.**

diverse. diverse. *adj.* **diversos.**

divide. 1. to divide. *v.* **divido.** 2. to cut, to divide, to split. *v.* **skidnumi.**

dividing. *act of* cutting, dividing, splitting. *f.* **skistis.**

divination. to practice divination. *v.* **vorozjeni.**

divine. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike. *adj.* **divios.**

division. 1. division. *f.* **division.**
2. division. *f.* **partitzion.**

do. to do, to make. *v.* **dekmi.**

document. document. *n.* **documentom.**

dog. dog. *m.* **sjvon.**

dogfish. any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna. *m.* **cetos.**

dolphin. any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna. *m.* **cetos.**

domain. 1. domain. *n.* **dominiom.** 2. kingdom, domain. *n.* **resjmyn.**

dominate. to dominate. *v.* **domino.**

donate. to donate. *v.* **dono.**

door. door. *f.* **dvor.**

dose. dose. *f.* **dosis.**

down. 1. down. *prep. w. acc.* **nid.**
2. along, down. *prep. w. acc.* **nid.**
nid danu "down the river"

download. computing. to download. *v.* **nideio.**

dragon. dragon. *m.* **asjdaha.**

draw. to pull, to lead, to draw. *v.* **dukmi.**

dream. dream. *m.* **supnos.**

dregs. dregs, sediment of wine, oil, fat. *m.* **drags.**

dress. 1. to dress, to clothe. *v.* **ustio.** ◇ 2. clothes, clothing, garments, dress. *f.* **vestis.**

dressed. dressed, clothed. *adj.* **ustios.**

drink. to drink. *v.* **pibo.**

drinkable. 1. potable, drinkable. *adj.* **pibedytos.** 2. potable, drinkable. *adj.* **potabil.**

dubnium. dubnium, chem. elem. 105. *n.* **dubniom.**

duck. duck. *f.* **anats.**

dung. vulgar. poop, dung, excrement, shit. *n.* **sosjyn.**

duration. duration. *f.* **duratzion.**

dusk. dusk, sunset. *m.* **veksperos.**

duty. 1. debt, obligation, duty. *m.* **dolgos.** ◇ 2. duty, office, service. *n.* **officiom.**

dwarf. dwarf. *adj.* **nanos.**

dwell. to dwell, to inhabit, to reside. *v.* **dymeio.**

dwelling. house, home, dwelling, abode, household. *m.* **dom.**

dysprosium. dysprosium, chem. elem. 66. *n.* **dysprosiom.**

E

each. each. *adj.* visjoinos.

eagle. eagle. *m.* oron.

ear. ear. *n.* us.

earn. to win, to earn. *v.* sedjo.

earth. 1. earth, land, ground, soil.
f. dedjom. 2. earth. *f.* terra.

ease. ease. *f.* facilitats.

east. east. *f.* austra.

easy. easy. *adj.* facil.

eat. to eat. *v.* edmi.

edge. 1. sharp edge, the sharp side of anything, corner, angle of a room or a house, edge of a sword. *f.* osjtris. 2. edge, shore. *f.* ripa.

edible. 1. edible, comestible. *adj.* comestibil. 2. edible, comestible. *adj.* eddytos.

editor. editor. *m.* editor.

educate. to educate. *v.* educo.

education. education. *f.* educatzion.

effect. effect. *m.* effectos.

efficiency. efficiency. *f.* efficientzia.

effort. effort, attempt, trial. *f.* esjmektis.

egg. egg. *n.* uiom.

eight. eight. *num.* osjto.

eighth. eighth. *adj.* osjtovos.

eightieth. eightieth. *adj.* osjtodsjyntos.

eighty. eighty. *num.* osjtodsjoint.

einsteinium. einsteinium, *chem. elem. 99. n.* einsteiniom.

elder. elder, presbyter, priest. *m.* presbyteros.

elect. to choose, to pick, to elect, to select. *v.* esjledjo.

election. choice, election, selection. *esjlesjtis.*

element. element. *n.* elementom.

elevate. to elevate. *v.* elevo.

eliminate. to eliminate. *v.* elimino.

emanate. to emanate. *v.* emano.

emerge. to emerge. *v.* emergo.

emission. emission. *f.* emission.

emphasis. emphasis. *f.* emphasis.

empire. empire. *n.* imperiom.

empirical. empirical. *adj.* empiriskos.

empty space. vacuum, empty space. *n.* vacuum.

enclosure. camp, enclosure. *m.* gortos.

end. 1. to end. *v.* termino.

◇ 2. end, boundary. *n.* termyn.

◇ 3. to end, to finish. *v.* tyrmeio.

◇ 4. task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end. *f.* zadacja.

endanger. to threaten, to put at risk, to menace, to endanger. *v.* djorseio.

endure. to suffer, to endure, to tolerate. *v.* upobero.

enemy. enemy, foe. *mf.* dusmenes.

energy. energy. *f.* energia.

engine. engine. *m.* motor.

enjoy. to enjoy. *v.* edjoneio.

entity. 1. entity, being. *f.* entitats.
◇ 2. being, entity. *m.* ents.

entry. entry. *m.* **ingressos.**

enumerate. to enumerate.

v. **enumero.**

epoch. 1. epoch, age. *f.* **epocha.**

◇ 2. age, epoch. *n.* **seculom.**

equation. equation.

f. **equatzion.**

equilibrium. equilibrium.

n. **equilibrium.**

equivalent. equivalent.

adj. **equivalents.**

era. age, era, time. *n.* **oivom.**

erbium. erbium, *chem. elem.* 68.

n. **erbiom.**

error. 1. error. *m.* **error.** 2. error,

lapse, slip. *m.* **lapsos.**

escape. flight, escape, retreat.

f. **buga.**

essence. 1. essence, nature.

f. **butis.** 2. essence. *f.* **essentzia.**

essential. vital, essential, ur-

gent, necessary, supersubstantial.

adj. **anasontios.**

establish. to establish. *v.* **insti-**

tuo.

estimate. to estimate. *v.* **estimo.**

et cetera. and so forth, and so on,

et cetera. **i tasme iti.** *expr.*

europium. europium,

chem. elem. 63. *n.* **europiom.**

evaluation. evaluation. *f.* **evalu-**

atzion.

even. yet, still, even. *conj.* **espe.**

evening. 1. hello, good evening,

formal greeting used after sun-

set. **dybrom veksperom.** *expr.*

◇ 2. evening. *m.* **veksperos.**

every. all, every, whole.

adj. **visjos.**

everybody. everyone, everybody, everything. *pron.* **visjopos.**

everyone. everyone, everybody, everything. *pron.* **visjopos.**

everything. everyone, every-
body, everything. *pron.* **visjopos.**

everywhere. everywhere.

adv. **visjodi.**

evident. evident. *adj.* **evidents.**

evil. bad, evil. *adj.* **dusbytos.**

evolution. evolution. *f.* **evo-**
lutzion.

examination. examination. *f.* **ex-**
aminatzion.

examine. 1. to examine. *v.* **ex-**

amino. 2. to see, to look at, to

observe, to watch, to behold, to

examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.**

example. example. *n.* **exem-**
plom.

exceed. to exceed. *v.* **excedo.**

excellence. excellence. *f.* **excel-**
lentzia.

exception. exception. *f.* **ex-**
ceptzion.

excess. excess. *m.* **excessos.**

exchange. 1. to exchange.

v. **sjomitio.** ◇ 2. exchange.

f. **sjomitis.**

excite. to excite. *v.* **excito.**

exclaim. to yell, to shout, to

scream, to cry out, to exclaim.

v. **kraugo.**

exclusion. exclusion. *f.* **exclu-**
sion.

excrement. *vulgar.* poop, dung,
excrement, shit. *n.* **sosjyn.**

exercise. exercise. *n.* **ex-**
ercitziom.

exhibit. 1. to exhibit, to display. *v.* **esjdisjnumi.** 2. to exhibit. *v.* **exhibo.**

existence. existence. *f.* **existentzia.**

exit. to go out, to exit. *v.* **esjimi.**

expansion. expansion. *f.* **expansion.**

expect. 1. to expect. *v.* **expecto.** 2. to hope, to expect. *v.* **nadiezjdo.** 3. to expect. *v.* **prospesjo.**

expectation. 1. hope, expectation, prospect. *f.* **nadiezjda.** 2. expectation. *f.* **prospesja.**

expedition. expedition. *f.* **expeditzion.**

experience. experience. *f.* **experientzia.**

experiment. experiment. *n.* **experimentom.**

explain. 1. to explain, to make known, to teach. *v.* **disjnumi.** 2. to explain. *v.* **explico.**

explanation. explanation. *f.* **explicatzion.**

explore. to explore. *v.* **exploro.**

export. to export. *v.* **exporto.**

expose. 1. to expose, to uncover, to reveal. *v.* **aponobeio.** 2. to expose, to reveal, to uncover, to discover. *v.* **esjkrudo.** 3. to expose. *v.* **expono.**

expression. expression. *f.* **expression.**

extend. to extend. *v.* **extendo.**

extension. extension. *f.* **extension.**

extent. degree, extent, limit. *f.* **metis.**

external. external. *adj.* **externos.**

extraction. extraction. *f.* **extractzion.**

eye. eye. *n.* **ops.**

F

fabric. fabric, cloth. *f.* **tykanis.**

face. face. *m.* **pretios.**

facing. towards, facing. *prep. w. dat.* **mesjtri.**

fact. 1. in fact. **en mysjti.** expr. ◇ 2. fact. *n.* **factom.** ◇ 3. fact. *f.* **masjtis.**

factor. factor. *m.* **factor.**

faculty. ability, faculty, capacity. *f.* **facultats.**

faith. faith, belief, trust. *f.* **sjtresda.**

faithful. faithful, loyal. *adj.* **sjtresdotios.**

faithfulness. faithfulness, loyalty. *f.* **sjtresdota.**

fall. 1. to fall down before someone or something. *v.* **prisjado.** 2. to fall. *v.* **sjado.** ◇ 3. fall, decline. *m.* **sjados.** ◇ 4. autumn, fall. *f.* **sysna.**

fall apart. to fall apart. *v.* **aposjado.**

falling. falling apart. *m.* **aposjados.**

falsehood. lie, falsehood, deception. *m.* **drugos.**

fame. glory, fame. *n.* **sjlevos.**

familiar. to recognize, to be familiar with. *v.* **sjnoio.**

family. 1. family. *f.* **familia.** ◇ 2. family, household. *m.* **sjoimos.**

famous. famous. *adj.* **famosos.**

farewell. adieu, farewell, *formal term used when parting from someone when not expecting to see them again.* *intj.* **sjodive.**

fart. to fart. *v.* **pesdo.**

fashion. way, manner, fashion. *f.* **djesor.**

fast. quick, fast, rapid. *adj.* **biros.**

father. father. *m.* **pater.**

fatherland. homeland, fatherland, native land. *f.* **patria.**

favor. favor. *m.* **favor.**

fear. fear. *n.* **andjos.**

feather. wing; feather. *n.* **petyn.**

February. February. *m.* **februar-ios.**

feed. to feed, to nourish. *v.* **pysjo.**

feel. 1. to feel *an emotion.* *v.* **syntio.** 2. to sense, to perceive, to feel. *v.* **syntio.**

feeling. 1. *emotional feeling.* *f.* **sentis.** 2. sense, perception, feeling. *f.* **sentis.**

fermium. fermium, *chem. elem. 100.* *n.* **fermiom.**

fever. fever. *f.* **febris.**

few. few, little. *adj.* **pauros.**

fewer. less, fewer. *adj.* **meiros.**

fewest. least, fewest. *adj.* **meistos.**

fiction. fiction. *f.* **fictzion.**

field. 1. campestal, pertaining to fields. *adj.* **asjdrios.** ◇ 2. field. *m.* **asjdros.**

fierce. wild, savage, fierce, violent; cruel, harsh. *adj.* **asjdrios.**

fifth. fifth. *adj.* **pemptos.**

fiftieth. fiftieth. *adj.* **pempedsjyntos.**

fifty. fifty. *num.* **pempedsjont.**

fight. 1. to fight, to battle. *v.* **kiresjo.** ◇ 2. fight. *f.* **lucta.** ◇ 3. to fight. *v.* **lucto.** 4. to fight, to struggle. *v.* **pusjtio.** ◇ 5. fight, conflict, struggle. *f.* **pusjtis.**

figure. figure. *f.* **figura.**

fill. to fill. *v.* **plyro.**

final. final. *adj.* **final.**

finance. finance. *f.* **finantz.**

find. to find; to discover. *v.* **anaimi.**

finding. finding; discovery. *f.* **anaitis.**

fine. 1. fine, beautiful, handsome. *adj.* **krasivos.** ◇ 2. blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation. *f.* **poina.**

finish. to end, to finish. *v.* **tyrmeio.**

fire. 1. fire. *m.* **engris.** ◇ 2. fire. *n.* **pavyn.**

first. first. *adj.* **prymos.**

firstborn. firstborn. *adj.* **prymod-jenes.**

fish. fish. *m.* **pisks.**

five. five. *num.* **pempe.**

fix. to fix. *v.* **fixo.**

flame. flame. *f.* **flamma.**

flat. flat. *adj.* **planos.**

flea. flea. *f.* plusis.

flerovium. flerovium,
chem. elem. 114. n. fleroviom.

flesh. meat, flesh. *n. mynsom.*

flight. flight, escape, retreat.
f. buga.

flower. flower, bloom. *m. blomos.*

fluorine. fluorine, *chem. elem. 9.*
m. fluoros.

fly. to fly. *v. peto.*

focus. focus. *m. focus.*

foe. enemy, foe. *mf. dusmenes.*

fog. fog, mist. *f. migla.*

fold. to fold. *v. plesjo.*

follow. to follow. *v. sepo.*

fond. to love, to like, to be fond of.
v. lubio.

font. font. *f. bukva.*

food. food. *n. alimentom.*

foot. 1. to walk, to step, to go
by foot. *v. bymio.* ◇ 2. foot.
m. pods.

footwear. shoe, boot, footwear.
m. basjmak.

for. 1. for, for the benefit of.
prep. w. acc. pro. ◇ 2. for the
sake of. *prep. w. gen. rodi.*

force. power, ability, force, might.
f. mektis.

ford. ford, crossing. *n. pervyn.*

foreign. foreign. *adj. foraneos.*

forest. forest. *m. drumos.*

forever. always, forever.
adv. jevi.

forge. to forge. *v. kudo.*

forget. to forget. *v. apobuio.*

forgive. to forgive, to remit, *used*
with the accusative case for the ac-
tion being forgiven, and the ablative

case for the person being forgiven.
v. apojekmi.

forgiveness. forgiveness, remis-
sion. *f. apojektis.*

form. 1. form. *f. forma.* ◇ 2. to
form. *v. formo.* ◇ 3. form, image,
shape; appearance, look. *n. vidos.*

formal. formal. *adj. formal.*

formation. formation. *f. for-*
matzion.

formula. formula. *f. formula.*

formulate. to formulate. *v. for-*
mulo.

forsake. to leave, to forsake.
v. lipnumi.

forth. forward, forth, ahead.
adv. pro.

fortieth. fortieth. *adj. peturd-*
sjyntos.

fortune. fortune. *f. fortuna.*

forty. forty. *num. peturdsjont.*

forum. forum. *n. forum.*

forward. 1. forward, forth, ahead.
adv. pro. 2. forward. *adv. proni.*

found. to found. *v. fundo.*

foundation. foundation. *n. fun-*
damentom.

four. four. *num. petvores.*

fourth. fourth. *adj. peturtos.*

fraction. fraction. *f. fractzion.*

fragment. fragment. *n. fragmen-*
tom.

francium. francium,
chem. elem. 87. n. franciom.

free. 1. to free, to liberate. *v. lu-*
dreio. ◇ 2. free. *adj. ludros.*

freedom. 1. freedom, liberty.
f. libertats. 2. freedom, liberty.
f. ludrota.

frequency. frequency. *f.* fre-
quentzia.

Friday. Friday. *dina* Aus-
tras. expr.

friend. friend. *mf.* sumenes.

friendly. friendly. *adj.* sumenes.

from. 1. off, away from.
prep. w. abl. apo. 2. out of, from.
prep. w. abl. esj.

front. of space in front of, before.
prep. w. gen. anti.

fruit. 1. fruit, product. *m.* djonos.
◇ 2. fruit. *n.* fructom.

fuck. *vulgar.* to fuck, to copulate
with, to have sex with. *v.* jebo.

full. full. *adj.* pylos.

function. function. *f.* functzion.

fur. hair, fur, wool. *f.* launa.

furnace. oven, furnace.
m. brynos.

future. future. *m.* futuros.

G

gadolinium. gadolinium,
chem. elem. 64. n. gadolinom.

gallium. gallium, *chem. elem. 31.*
n. galliom.

game. game. *f.* igra.

garments. clothes, clothing, gar-
ments, dress. *f.* vestis.

gather. to gather, to collect.
v. ledjo.

gathering. council, assembly,
gathering. *m.* sjolodjos.

general. general. *adj.* general.

generate. to generate. *v.* genero.

generation. generation. *f.* gen-
eratzion.

genitive. grammar. genitive.
adj. genitivos.

genre. genre, type, kind.
n. genere.

gentle. dear, sweet, kind, gentle,
nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite,
merciful. *adj.* milos.

geology. geology. *f.* djymovidra.

geometry. geometry. *f.* geome-
tria.

germanium. germanium,
chem. elem. 32. n. germaniom.

gift. gift. *n.* donom.

girdle. girdle, belt, sash. *f.* jasta.

girl. boy, girl. *mf.* minos.

girlfriend. boyfriend, girlfriend.
mf. lubiankos.

give. to give. *v.* didomi.

giver. giver. *mf.* dottor.

giving. act of giving. *f.* dotis.

glad. happy, joyful, glad. *adj.* pri-
nos.

gladness. happiness, joy, glad-
ness. *f.* prinota.

glass. glass. *n.* vitrom.

glorify. to glorify, to hallow, to
sanctify, to make holy. *v.* sjun-
teio.

glory. glory, fame. *n.* sjlevos.

go. 1. to walk, to step, to go by
foot. *v.* bymio. 2. to go out, to
exit. *v.* esjimi. 3. to go. *v.* imi.

goal. task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end. *f.* zadacja.

goat. goat. *m.* kapros.

god. god, goddess. *mf.* divos.

goddess. god, goddess. *mf.* divos.

godlike. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike. *adj.* divios.

godly. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike. *adj.* divios.

gold. gold, *chem. elem.* 79. *m.* al-tyn.

good. 1. hello, good morning, good day, *formal greeting used while the sun is up.* **dybram dinam.** expr. 2. good night, *formal or informal term used right before going to sleep.* **dybram noptym.** expr. 3. hello, good evening, *formal greeting used after sunset.* **dybrom veksperom.** expr. ◇ 4. good. *adj.* dybros.

goodbye. 1. bye, goodbye, *informal term used when parting from someone.* intj. **cjau.** ◇ 2. so long, goodbye, see you later, until next time, *formal term used when parting from someone when expecting to see them again.* **do visties.** expr.

goose. goose. *m.* djans.

gospel. gospel. *n.* evangeliom.

govern. to govern. *v.* gubernu.

grain. grain; cereal, oats. *n.* sjdranom.

grammar. grammar. *f.* grammat-ica.

grass. grass, turf; herb, plant. *n.* gremyn.

grasshopper. grasshopper, locust. *f.* cjekirga.

gratitude. 1. to thank, to express gratitude. *v.* dybrodidomi. ◇ 2. gratitude, thanks, appreciation. *f.* dybrodotis.

gravity. gravity. *f.* gravitats.

graze. to graze. *v.* pysjo.

grease. grease. *m.* smerus.

great. 1. big, great, large. *adj.* mysjlos. 2. large, big, great. *adj.* velikos.

greater. greater. *adj.* major.

greatest. greatest. *adj.* maximos.

green. green. *adj.* grynus.

ground. earth, land, ground, soil. *f.* dedjom.

grow. to grow. *v.* buio.

growth. growth. *n.* bumyn.

guard. 1. to protect, to guard, to defend. *v.* lekso. 2. to protect, to guard; to shepherd. *v.* pysjo.

guess. to guess. *v.* vorozjeni.

guest. guest, visitor, stranger. *m.* gostis.

guy. *colloq.* bloke, guy, man. *m.* typos.

H

habit. habit. *m.* **habitos.**

habitually. *figuratively with another verb in infinitive* to tend to do something, to be inclined towards doing something, to do something habitually. *v.* **sjlinumi.**

hafnium. hafnium, *chem. elem. 72.* *n.* **hafniom.**

hair. hair, fur, wool. *f.* **launa.**

half. 1. half. *f.* **semis.** ◇ 2. half. *adj.* **semis.**

hallow. to glorify, to hallow, to sanctify, to make holy. *v.* **sjunteio.**

hand. hand. *f.* **djesor.**

handle. to handle, to treat, to discuss. *v.* **tracto.**

handsome. fine, beautiful, handsome. *adj.* **krasivos.**

happen. to occur, to happen. *v.* **proimi.**

happiness. happiness, joy, gladness. *f.* **prinota.**

happy. 1. happy birthday. **pri-nam dinam djabaties.** *expr.*
2. happy new year. **prinom jerom.** *expr.* ◇ 3. happy, joyful, glad. *adj.* **prinos.**

hare. hare, rabbit. *m.* **munduka.**

harmony. harmony. *f.* **harmonia.**

harsh. wild, savage, fierce, violent; cruel, harsh. *adj.* **asjdrios.**

hassium. hassium, *chem. elem. 108.* *n.* **hassiom.**

haste. to dart, to rush; to make haste. *v.* **peto.**

he. he, him; she, her; it. *pron.* **enos.**

head. head. *n.* **kaput.**

heal. to heal. *v.* **jubeio.**

health. 1. health. *f.* **jubis.**

2. health. *f.* **saluts.**

healthy. healthy. *adj.* **jubios.**

hear. to hear, to listen. *v.* **sjlunumi.**

hearing. hearing, audition. *f.* **auditzion.**

heart. heart. *n.* **sjerd.**

heat. 1. warmth, heat. *n.* **beros.**
◇ 2. to warm up, to heat up. *v.* **boreio.**

heavenly. heavenly, divine, celestial, godly, godlike. *adj.* **divios.**

heavy. heavy. *adj.* **brus.**

hedgehog. hedgehog. *m.* **djer.**

heel. heel, thigh. *f.* **persna.**

heir. heir. *m.* **djeros.**

helium. helium, *chem. elem. 2.* *n.* **heliom.**

hello. 1. hello, good morning, good day, *formal greeting used while the sun is up.* **dybram dinam.** *expr.*
2. hello, good evening, *formal greeting used after sunset.* **dybrom veksperom.** *expr.* ◇ 3. hi, hello, *informal greeting.* *intj.* **zdrasti.**

help. 1. help, aid, assistance. *n.* **auxiliom.** ◇ 2. to help, to aid. *v.* **opimegmi.** ◇ 3. help, aid. *f.* **opimektis.**

hence. 1. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. **apo tosmo.** *expr.* 2. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. **pro to.** *expr.*

her. he, him; she, her; it. *pron.* **enos.**

herb. grass, turf; herb, plant.
n. gremyn.

here. here. *adv. sjodi.*

hero. hero. *m. heroes.*

heron. crane, heron. *m. geran.*

hi. hi, hello, *informal greeting.*
intj. zdrasti.

hidden. hidden. *adj. latents.*

hide. leather, hide, pelt. *m. kus-jak.*

high. 1. high. *adj. altos.* 2. high, tall. *adj. brysytos.* ◇ 3. high seas. *usterom mori.* expr. ◇ 4. outer, upper, high. *adj. usteros.*

highest. highest. *adj. supremos.*

hill. hill. *m. berdjos.*

him. he, him; she, her; it.
pron. enos.

hip. thigh, loins, hip. *f. londra.*

history. history. *f. historia.*

hit. 1. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. *v. kudo.*
◇ 2. hit, strike, impact. *m. kudos.*

holmium. holmium,
chem. elem. 67. n. holmiom.

holy. 1. to glorify, to hallow, to sanctify, to make holy. *v. sjunteio.*
◇ 2. holy, sacred. *adj. sjuntos.*

home. house, home, dwelling, abode, household. *m. dom.*

homeland. homeland, fatherland, native land. *f. patria.*

honey. honey, mead. *n. melit.*

honor. 1. honor. *m. honor.*
◇ 2. to honor, to respect. *v. spitio.*
◇ 3. honor. *f. spitis.*

hoof. hoof. *m. sjopos.*

hook. hook. *m. onkos.*

hope. 1. hope, expectation, prospect. *f. nadziejda.* ◇ 2. to hope, to expect. *v. nadziejdo.*
◇ 3. hope. *f. prosjesja.* ◇ 4. to hope, to wait on. *v. prosjesjo.*

horizon. horizon. *m. horizons.*

horror. horror. *m. horror.*

horse. horse. *m. esjvos.*

hostile. hostile, inimical. *adj. dus-menes.*

hot. warm, hot. *adj. brynos.*

house. house, home, dwelling, abode, household. *m. dom.*

household. 1. house, home, dwelling, abode, household.
m. dom. 2. family, household.
m. sjoimos.

how. 1. how, *relative.*
jasje. expr. 2. how, *interrogative.* *pasje.* expr.

however. however, despite; in light of that. *tod brununts.* expr.

human. human. *adj. humanos.*

humor. humor. *m. humor.*

hundred. hundred. *num. sjyntom.*

hundredth. hundredth. *adj. sjyntomos.*

hunger. hunger. *n. geldos.*

husband. husband. *m. viros.*

hydrogen. hydrogen,
chem. elem. 1. n. hydrogenom.

hypothesize. assumption, supposition, hypothesize. *f. uposteletis.*

hypothetical. hypothetical.
adj. hypothetiskos.

I

I. I, me. *pron.* **edja.**

-ible. -able, -ible, *used to construct words deverbal adjectives that indicate the ability to perform the action of the verb on their referent.*
suf. **-dytos.** *brugedytos* “useful, capable of being used” *sjlunudytos* “audible, capable of being heard”

ictus. *grammar.* stress, accent, *ictus.* *m.* **kudos.**

idea. *idea.* *f.* **idea.**

identify. to identify. *v.* **identifico.**

identity. *identity.* *f.* **identitats.**

ideology. *ideology.* *f.* **ideologia.**

idle. slow, lazy, sluggish, idle, slothful. *adj.* **lenos.**

if. *if.* *conj.* **je.**

ignore. to ignore. *v.* **ignoro.**

illuminate. to shine, to illuminate. *v.* **enlukeio.**

illustration. *illustration.* *f.* **illustratzion.**

image. 1. *image.* *f.* **imagen.**
 ◇ 2. form, image, shape; appearance, look. *n.* **vidos.**

imagination. *imagination.* *f.* **imaginationatzion.**

imitate. to imitate. *v.* **imito.**

immense. *immense.* *adj.* **immensosos.**

immortal. *immortal, undying.* *adj.* **desjمرتis.**

immunity. *immunity.* *f.* **immunitats.**

impact. 1. *impact.* *m.* **impactos.**
 2. hit, strike, impact. *m.* **kudos.**

implement. to implement. *v.* **implemento.**

implicit. *implicit.* *adj.* **implicitos.**

imply. to imply. *v.* **implico.**

import. to import. *v.* **importo.**

importance. 1. importance, significance, meaning. *f.* **importantzia.** ◇ 2. significance, importance, meaning. *n.* **sjnomyn.**

important. 1. important. *adj.* **importantos.** 2. important, significant, meaningful. *adj.* **significants.**

imposition. *imposition.* *f.* **impositzion.**

impossibility. *impossibility.* *f.* **neudmektis.**

impossible. *impossible.* *adj.* **neudmyktis.**

impression. *impression.* *f.* **impression.**

improve. to improve, to ameliorate, to make something better. *v.* **dybreio.**

impulse. *impulse.* *m.* **impulsos.**

in. in, at, inside of, within. *prep. w. loc.* **en.**

in accordance with. *figuratively according to, in accordance with.* *prep. w. gen.* **posti.**

incline. to lean, to slope, to incline, to bend, to slant. *v.* **sjlinumi.**

inclined. *figuratively with another verb in infinitive to tend to do something, to be inclined towards doing something, to do something habitually.* *v.* **sjlinumi.**

include. to include. *v.* **includeo.**

incorporate. to incorporate. v. *incorporo*.
increase. 1. to increase. v. *augmento*. ◇ 2. increase. n. *incrementom*. ◇ 3. to increase, to augment, to raise, to increment, to raise the degree or quantity of something. v. *udeio*.
increment. to increase, to augment, to raise, to increment, to raise the degree or quantity of something. v. *udeio*.
indicate. to indicate. v. *indico*.
indium. indium, *chem. elem.* 49. n. *indiom*.
individual. individual. n. *individuom*.
induce. to induce. v. *induco*.
industry. industry. f. *industria*.
inertia. inertia. f. *inertia*.
infinite. infinite. adj. *infinitos*.
infirmity. infirmity, sickness. f. *desjmektis*.
influence. influence. f. *influentzia*.
inform. to inform. v. *informo*.
information. information. f. *informatzion*.
inhabit. to dwell, to inhabit, to reside. v. *dymeio*.
inheritance. inheritance. f. *hereditats*.
inhibit. to inhibit. v. *inhibo*.
inimical. hostile, inimical. adj. *dusmenes*.
initial. initial. adj. *initzial*.
inner. 1. inner. adj. *endoteros*. 2. interior, inner. adj. *interior*.
innovate. to innovate. v. *innovo*.

innovation. innovation. f. *innovatzion*.
inquire. to inquire. v. *inquiero*.
inscription. inscription. f. *inscriptzion*.
insect. insect. n. *insectom*.
inside. 1. in, at, inside of, within. prep. w. loc. *en*. ◇ 2. inside, within. adv. *endo*. ◇ 3. inside, within. prep. w. gen. *endo*.
inspect. to see, to look at, to observe, to watch, to behold, to examine, to inspect. v. *spesjo*.
instance. instance, time. f. *ver-tis*.
institution. institution. f. *institutzion*.
instruct. to instruct, to teach. v. *instruo*.
instruction. instruction. f. *instructzion*.
instrument. instrument. n. *instrumentom*.
instrumental. grammar. instrumental. adj. *instrumental*.
integration. integration. f. *integratzion*.
intellect. 1. talent, natural disposition, intellect. n. *ingeniom*. ◇ 2. intellect. m. *intellectos*.
intensity. intensity. f. *intensitats*.
intention. intention. f. *intenzion*.
interaction. interaction. f. *interactzion*.
interest. 1. interest, great attention and concern from someone. n. *interesse*. 2. finance. interest. n. *interesse*.

interesting. interesting. *adj.* **interessants.**

interior. interior, inner. *adj.* **interior.**

internal. internal. *adj.* **internos.**

interpretation. interpretation. *f.* **interpretatzion.**

interval. interval. *n.* **interval-lom.**

intimate. intimate. *adj.* **intimos.**

into. into. *prep. w. acc.* **en.**

introduce. to introduce. *v.* **introduco.**

introduction. introduction. *f.* **introductzion.**

invention. invention. *f.* **inventzion.**

investigate. to investigate. *v.* **investigo.**

investigation. investigation. *f.* **investigatzion.**

invisible. 1. invisible, unseen. *adj.* **invisibil.** 2. invisible, unseen. *adj.* **nevidnudytos.** 3. unseen, invisible. *adj.* **nevistos.**

invoke. to invoke. *v.* **invoco.**

involve. to involve. *v.* **involve.**

iodine. iodine, *chem. elem.* 53. *m.* **jodos.**

ire. anger, ire. *f.* **isma.**

iridium. iridium, *chem. elem.* 77. *n.* **iridiom.**

iron. iron, *chem. elem.* 26. *m.* **temir.**

irregular. irregular. *adj.* **irregular.**

it. he, him; she, her; it. *pron.* **enos.**

iterate. to repeat, to iterate. *v.* **itero.**

J

January. January. *m.* **januarios.**

jaw. cheek, jaw, chin. *f.* **djenus.**

join. 1. to join. *v.* **ineio.** 2. to join, to yoke, to tie together. *v.* **jugnumi.**

joining. 1. union; joining, bond. *f.* **juktis.** 2. joining, bond. *f.* **sjo-juktis.**

joy. happiness, joy, gladness. *f.* **prinota.**

joyful. happy, joyful, glad. *adj.* **prinos.**

judge. 1. to judge. *v.* **judico.** 2. to decide; to judge. *v.* **krino.** ◇ 3. judge. *m.* **kritor.**

judgement. 1. judgement, sentence, conviction, verdict. *m.* **domos.** ◇ 2. decision, decree; judgement. *n.* **krimyn.**

judging. *act of* deciding, judging. *f.* **kritis.**

judgment. 1. judgment, decision, will, discretion. *n.* **arbitriom.** 2. judgment. *n.* **judiciom.**

juice. juice. *m.* **sopos.**

July. July. *m.* **julios.**

jump. jump, leap. *m.* **saltos.**

June. June. *m.* **junios.**

justice. justice. *f.* **justitzia.**

K

keep. to preserve, to conserve, to keep, to maintain. *v.* **conservo.**

kernel. core, nucleus, kernel. *m.* **nucleos.**

key. 1. key of a keyboard, typewriter, etc.. *f.* **bukva.** 2. key. *f.* **clavis.**

kick. to kick, to trample. *v.* **sperno.**

kidney. kidney. *m.* **nebro.**

kill. 1. to kill. *v.* **moreio.** 2. to slay, to kill violently. *v.* **nosjeio.**

killing. slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death. *f.* **nesjtis.**

kind. 1. genre, type, kind. *n.* **genere.** ◇ 2. dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **mi-los.** 3. merciful, kind, propitious. *adj.* **milotios.** ◇ 4. species, type, kind. *f.* **species.** ◇ 5. type, kind, sort, class. *m.* **typos.**

kindness. mercy, kindness. *f.* **milota.**

king. king, ruler. *m.* **redjs.**

kingdom. kingdom, domain. *n.* **resjmy.**

kitten. cat, kitty, kitten. *mf.* **mi-anka.**

kitty. cat, kitty, kitten. *mf.* **mi-anka.**

knee. knee. *n.* **djonu.**

knock. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. *v.* **kudo.**

know. 1. to know. *v.* **sjnoio.** 2. to get to know, to meet. *v.* **sjnoio.** 3. to know. *v.* **znaio.**

knowledge. 1. knowledge, science. *f.* **scientzia.** 2. knowledge. *f.* **sjnotis.** 3. knowledge, wisdom. *f.* **vidra.**

krypton. krypton, *chem. elem.* 36. *m.* **krypton.**

L

laboratory. laboratory. *n.* **laboratoriom.**

ladder. ladder. *n.* **sjloitrom.**

lake. lake, pond, pool. *m.* **lokus.**

lamb. lamb. *m.* **agnos.**

lament. 1. to cry; to weep, to mourn, to lament. *v.* **dysjtreiro.** ◇ 2. sorrow, lament, lamentation. *f.* **dysjtretis.**

lamentation. sorrow, lament, lamentation. *f.* **dysjtretis.**

land. 1. earth, land, ground, soil. *f.* **dedjom.** ◇ 2. country, region, land, realm, territory. *m.* **kisjvar.**

language. language, tongue. *f.* **dyndjua.**

lanthanum. lanthanum, *chem. elem.* 57. *n.* **lanthaniom.**

lapse. error, lapse, slip. *m.* **lappos.**

large. 1. big, great, large. *adj.* **mysjlos.** 2. large, big, great. *adj.* **velikos.**

last. 1. last. *adj.* **postimos.** 2. last. *adj.* **ultimos.**

laugh. to laugh, to smile.
v. **smiro.**

laughter. laughter, smile.
f. **smira.**

law. law, right. *f.* **rysja.**

lawrencium. lawrencium,
chem. elem. 103. n. **lawrentziom.**

lazy. slow, lazy, sluggish, idle,
slothful. *adj.* **lenos.**

lead. 1. to pull, to lead, to
draw. *v.* **dukmi.** ◇ 2. lead,
chem. elem. 82. m. **kursjun.**

lean. to lean, to slope, to incline,
to bend, to slant. *v.* **sjlinumi.**

leap. jump, leap. *m.* **saltos.**

learn. to learn. *v.* **enkipio.**

least. least, fewest. *adj.* **meistos.**

leather. leather, hide, pelt.
m. **kusjak.**

leave. to leave, to forsake. *v.* **lipn-
umi.**

left. left, left-hand. *adj.* **laivos.**

left-hand. left, left-hand.
adj. **laivos.**

legitimate. legitimate. *adj.* **legit-
imos.**

length. length. *f.* **longota.**

less. less, fewer. *adj.* **meiros.**

lesson. lesson. *f.* **lectzion.**

let. to allow, to permit; let. *v.* **lipn-
umi.**

letter. 1. letter, character of the
alphabet. *f.* **bukva.** ◇ 2. letter.
m. **harf.**

lettering. printing. type, letter-
ing. *f.* **bukva.**

lexicon. lexicon, dictionary.
n. **lexicom.**

liberal. liberal. *adj.* **liberal.**

liberate. to free, to liberate. *v.* **lu-
dreio.**

liberty. 1. freedom, liberty. *f.* **lib-
ertats.** 2. freedom, liberty. *f.* **lu-
drola.**

library. library. *f.* **bibliotheca.**

license. license. *f.* **licentzia.**

lie. lie, falsehood, deception.
m. **drugos.**

life. 1. life. *f.* **biva.** 2. life. *f.* **vita.**

lift. to lift up, to support. *v.* **bero.**

light. light. *m.* **lukos.**

lightning. thunder, lightning.
m. **perkunos.**

lightweight. lightweight.
adj. **lymbros.**

like. 1. to love, to like, to be
fond of. *v.* **lubio.** ◇ 2. like
this. **sjasme.** expr. 3. like that.
tasme. expr.

limit. 1. to limit. *v.* **lim-
ito.** ◇ 2. degree, extent, limit.
f. **metis.**

line. line. *f.* **linea.**

lip. lip. *n.* **osnom.**

liquid. liquid. *adj.* **liquidos.**

listen. to hear, to listen. *v.* **sjlun-
umi.**

lithium. lithium, *chem. elem. 3.
n.* **lithiom.**

little. 1. few, little. *adj.* **pauros.**
2. small, tiny, little. *adj.* **smikros.**

live. to live. *v.* **bivo.**

liver. liver. *n.* **jepyn.**

livermorium. livermorium,
chem. elem. 116. n. **livermoriom.**

livestock. cattle, livestock;
wealth. *n.* **pesju.**

living. alive, living. *adj.* **bivos.**

load. load, burden. *n.* **onos.**

location. 1. position, location, place, setting, placing. *f.* **statis.**
 ◇ 2. place, location. *n.* **stelos.**

locative. *grammar.* locative.
adj. **locativos.**

locust. grasshopper, locust.
f. **cjekirga.**

logic. logic. *f.* **logica.**

loins. thigh, loins, hip. *f.* **londra.**

lone. alone, lone; unique.
adj. **inokos.**

long. long. *adj.* **longos.**

look. 1. to spectate, to observe, to watch, to look at. *v.* **specto.**
 2. to see, to look at, to observe, to watch, to behold, to examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.** ◇ 3. form, image, shape; appearance, look.
n. **vidos.**

lord. lord, master. *m.* **potis.**

love. 1. to love, to like, to be fond of. *v.* **lubio.** ◇ 2. love, affection.
m. **lubos.**

low. lower, low. *adj.* **nisteros.**

lower. 1. to lower, to move something to a lower position. *v.* **nideio.**
 2. to decrease, to reduce, to lower, to decrement, to lower the degree or quantity of something. *v.* **nideio.**
 ◇ 3. lower, low. *adj.* **nisteros.**

loyal. faithful, loyal. *adj.* **sjtresdotios.**

loyalty. faithfulness, loyalty.
f. **sjtresdota.**

lucid. lucid. *adj.* **lucidos.**

lung. lung. *m.* **plumon.**

lutetium. lutetium,
chem. elem. 71. n. **lutetziom.**

M

machine. machine. *f.* **machina.**

magnesium. magnesium,
chem. elem. 12. n. **magnesium.**

magnitude. magnitude. *f.* **magnituden.**

maiden. virgin, maiden. *mf.* **jun-sjos.**

maintain. to preserve, to conserve, to keep, to maintain.
v. **conservo.**

make. to do, to make. *v.* **dekmi.**

make known. to explain, to make known, to teach. *v.* **disjnumi.**

maker. maker, creator. *m.* **masjtor.**

man. 1. *colloq.* bloke, guy, man.
m. **typos.** 2. man. *m.* **viros.**

manage. to care for, to treat, to manage. *v.* **curo.**

mandrill. monkey, baboon, mandrill. *m.* **maimun.**

manganese. manganese,
chem. elem. 25. m. **manganesos.**

manipulate. to manipulate.
v. **manipulo.**

manner. way, manner, fashion.
f. **djesor.**

manufacture. to create, to manufacture. *v.* **sjodekmi.**

many. much, many, a lot.
adj. **ples.**

map. map, chart. *f.* **charta.**

March. March. *m.* **martzios.**

marginal. marginal.
adj. **marginal.**

marrow. brain, marrow. *m.* **mosgos.**

mass. mass. *f.* **massa.**

massacre. slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death.
f. **nesjtis.**

master. 1. lord, master. *m.* **potis.**
2. master. *m.* **uperpotis.**

masturbate. *vulgar.* to masturbate. *v.* **meldjo.**

matrix. matrix. *f.* **matrices.**

matter. matter. *f.* **materia.**

May. May. *m.* **maios.**

may. to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may.
v. **megmi.**

maybe. maybe, perhaps, could be.
megti esni. *expr.*

me. I, me. *pron.* **edja.**

mead. honey, mead. *n.* **melit.**

mean. 1. to mean, to signify.
v. **significo.** 2. to mean, to signify. *v.* **sjnymeio.**

meaning. 1. importance, significance, meaning. *f.* **importantzia.**
2. meaning. *f.* **significantzia.**
◇ 3. sense, meaning. *n.* **sjnomyn.**
4. significance, importance, meaning. *n.* **sjnomyn.**

meaningful. important, significant, meaningful. *adj.* **significants.**

measure. 1. measure. *f.* **metis.**
2. measure, step, action. *f.* **metis.**
◇ 3. measure. *n.* **metrom.** ◇ 4. to measure. *v.* **mytio.**

meat. meat, flesh. *n.* **mynsom.**

medicine. medicine. *f.* **medicina.**

medium. medium. *n.* **mediom.**

meet. to get to know, to meet.
v. **sjnoio.**

meitnerium. meitnerium,
chem. elem. 109. n. **meitneriom.**

member. member. *n.* **membrom.**

memory. memory. *f.* **memoria.**

menace. 1. threat, risk, menace, danger. *n.* **djersos.** ◇ 2. to threaten, to put at risk, to menace, to endanger. *v.* **djorseio.**

mendelevium. mendelevium,
chem. elem. 101. n. **mendeleviom.**

mental. mental. *adj.* **mental.**

merchant. merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman.
m. **tadjir.**

merciful. 1. to show mercy towards, to be merciful upon.
v. **mileio.** ◇ 2. dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **milos.** 3. merciful, kind, propitious.
adj. **milotios.**

mercury. mercury, *chem. elem. 80. m.* **udrokimisj.**

mercy. 1. to show mercy towards, to be merciful upon. *v.* **mileio.**
◇ 2. mercy, kindness. *f.* **milota.**

merit. merit. *n.* **meritom.**

mess. mess; disorder, chaos.
m. **desjartus.**

messenger. messenger. *mf.* el-cji.

method. 1. method. *m.* **methodos.** ◇ 2. reason, method, account, calculation. *f.* **ratzion.**

middle. 1. between, among, in the middle of. *prep. w. gen.* **medi.** ◇ 2. middle. *m.* **medios.**

midnight. midnight. *f.* **medinopts.**

might. 1. strength, might. *n.* **kretos.** ◇ 2. power, ability, force, might. *f.* **mektis.**

mighty. 1. strong, mighty. *adj.* **kretus.** 2. mighty, powerful. *adj.* **myktios.**

migration. migration. *f.* **igratzion.**

mild. dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **milos.**

milk. 1. to milk. *v.* **meldjo.** ◇ 2. milk. *n.* **sjlakt.**

millstone. quern, millstone. *m.* **branus.**

mind. mind. *n.* **menos.**

mine. my, mine. *pron.* **moios.**

minister. 1. minister, deacon. *m.* **diaconos.** ◇ 2. minister. *mf.* **ministros.**

ministry. ministry. *n.* **ministeriom.**

minute. minute. *f.* **minuta.**

miracle. miracle. *n.* **miraculom.**

mission. task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end. *f.* **zadacja.**

mist. fog, mist. *f.* **migla.**

mix. to mix. *v.* **misjnumi.**

mobile. mobile. *adj.* **mobil.**

modify. to modify. *v.* **modifico.**

modulation. modulation. *f.* **modulatzion.**

module. module. *m.* **modulos.**

molybdenum. molybdenum, *chem. elem. 42. n.* **molybdenom.**

momentum. momentum. *n.* **momentom.**

Monday. Monday. *dina* **Mensos.** *expr.*

money. 1. money. *m.* **kimisj.** ◇ 2. money. *f.* **moneta.**

monkey. monkey, baboon, mandrill. *m.* **maimun.**

month. month. *m.* **mens.**

moon. moon. *m.* **mens.**

moral. moral. *adj.* **moral.**

more. more. *adj.* **pleiros.**

moreover. too, also; moreover, additionally. *tasme dybre.* *expr.*

morning. 1. morning. *f.* **austra.** ◇ 2. hello, good morning, good day, *formal greeting used while the sun is up.* **dybram dinam.** *expr.*

moscovium. moscovium, *chem. elem. 115. n.* **moscoviom.**

most. most. *adj.* **pleistos.**

mother. mother. *f.* **mater.**

motion. motion. *f.* **motzion.**

motivation. motivation. *f.* **motivatzion.**

mountain. mountain. *f.* **bora.**

mourn. to cry; to weep, to mourn, to lament. *v.* **dysjtreiro.**

mourning. *act of* crying, weeping, mourning. *f.* **dysjtretis.**

mouse. mouse, rat. *m.* **mus.**

mouth. mouth. *n.* **os.**

move. 1. to move. *v.* **kino.** 2. to move. *v.* **movo.**

much. much, many, a lot.
adj. **ples.**

multiply. to multiply. *v.* **multiplico.**

murder. slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death.
f. **nesjtis.**

must. to be obliged to do something; must, ought, should.
v. **delgo.**

mutate. to change, to alter, to mutate. *v.* **mitio.**

my. my, mine. *pron.* **moios.**

myriad. myriad, ten thousand.
num. **timen.**

myriadth. myriadth, ten thousandth. *adj.* **timenios.**

myth. myth. *m.* **mythos.**

N

nail. nail of the finger or toe.
m. **nogs.**

naked. 1. to strip, to undress, to make naked. *v.* **nobeio.**
◇ 2. nude, naked, bare. *adj.* **no-bos.**

name. 1. to name. *v.* **nomino.**
◇ 2. name. *n.* **nomyn.**

nation. nation. *f.* **natzion.**

national. national.
adj. **natzional.**

native. native. *adj.* **nativos.**

native land. homeland, fatherland, native land. *f.* **patria.**

natural. natural. *adj.* **natural.**

nature. 1. essence, nature.
f. **butis.** 2. nature. *f.* **natura.**

navel. navel. *m.* **nobol.**

near. 1. at, by, near, beside.
prep. w. gen. **opi.** 2. around, near. *prep. w. gen.* **peri.** 3. near.
prep. w. gen. **pri.**

nearest. nearest. *adj.* **proximos.**

necessary. 1. vital, essential, urgent, necessary, supersubstantial.
adj. **anasontios.** 2. necessary, needed. *adj.* **gyrtios.** 3. necessary. *adj.* **necessarios.**

necessity. 1. need, necessity.
f. **gertis.** 2. necessity. *f.* **necessitats.**

need. need, necessity. *f.* **gertis.**

needed. necessary, needed.
adj. **gyrtios.**

negation. negation.
f. **negatzion.**

neodymium. neodymium,
chem. elem. 60. n. **neodymiom.**

neon. neon, *chem. elem. 10.*
m. **neon.**

neptunium. neptunium,
chem. elem. 93. n. **neptuniom.**

nerve. nerve. *m.* **nervos.**

nest. nest. *m.* **nisdos.**

neutral. neutral. *adj.* **neutral.**

never. never. *adv.* **nipoda.**

new. new. *adj.* **nevos.**

new year. happy new year. *primonom jerom.* expr.

next. next to, besides.
opisje. expr.

nice. dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj. milos.*

nickel. nickel, *chem. elem. 28.*
m. nickel.

night. 1. good night, *formal or informal term used right before going to sleep.* *dybram noptym.* expr.
◇ 2. night. *f. nopts.*

nihonium. nihonium,
chem. elem. 113. n. nihoniom.

nine. nine. *num. nevyn.*

ninetieth. ninetieth. *adj. nundsjyntos.*

ninety. ninety. *num. nundsjont.*

ninth. ninth. *adj. nunos.*

niobium. niobium, *chem. elem. 41.*
n. niobiom.

nitrogen. nitrogen, *chem. elem. 7.*
n. nitrogenom.

no. 1. no, not, *negative particle.*
adv. ne. ◇ 2. no. *intj. ne.*

no one. nobody, no one, nothing.
pron. nipos.

nobelium. nobelium,
chem. elem. 102. n. nobeliom.

noble. noble. *adj. dybrodjenes.*

nobody. nobody, no one, nothing.
pron. nipos.

nominative. *grammar.* nominative. *adj. nominativos.*

non-domesticated. wild, savage, non-domesticated. *adj. asjdrios.*

norm. norm. *f. norma.*

normal. normal. *adj. normal.*

north. north. *f. nopts.*

nose. nose. *f. nas.*

not. no, not, *negative particle.*
adv. ne.

note. 1. note. *f. nota.* ◇ 2. to note. *v. noto.*

nothing. 1. nothing. *f. nihil.*
◇ 2. nobody, no one, nothing.
pron. nipos.

notion. notion. *f. notzion.*

nourish. to feed, to nourish.
v. pysjo.

November. November.
m. novembrios.

now. 1. now. *adv. nuni.* 2. now, at this time. *adv. sjoda.*

nowhere. nowhere. *adv. nipodi.*

nucleus. core, nucleus, kernel.
m. nucleos.

nude. nude, naked, bare. *adj. nobos.*

number. 1. number. *m. djombos.*
2. number. *m. numeros.*

O

oak. oak. *m.* **perkus.**

oats. grain; cereal, oats. *n.* **sjdra-nom.**

object. 1. object. *n.* **objectom.**

◇ 2. thing, object, stuff. *f.* **res.**

objective. task, chore, objective, goal, mission, aim, end. *f.* **zadacija.**

obligation. 1. debt, obligation, duty. *m.* **dolgos.** ◇ 2. obligation. *f.* **obligatzion.**

obliged. to be obliged to do something; must, ought, should. *v.* **delgo.**

observation. observation. *f.* **observatzion.**

observe. 1. to observe. *v.* **ob-servo.** 2. to spectate, to observe, to watch, to look at. *v.* **specto.** 3. to see, to look at, to observe, to watch, to behold, to examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.**

occur. 1. to occur. *v.* **occurro.** 2. to occur, to happen. *v.* **proimi.**

October. October. *m.* **octobrios.**

off. off, away from. *prep. w. abl.* **apo.**

offer. 1. to offer. *v.* **probero.** ◇ 2. offer. *f.* **probertis.**

office. duty, office, service. *n.* **of-ficiom.**

official. official. *adj.* **official.**

offspring. offspring, child. *mf.* **djonos.**

oganesson. oganesson, *chem. elem. 118. m.* **oganesson.**

old. old. *adj.* **senos.**

omnipotent. omnipotent, almighty. *adj.* **visjomyktios.**

on. on, upon. *prep. w. loc.* **ana.**

one. one. *num.* **oinos.**

onto. onto. *prep. w. acc.* **ana.**

open. to open. *v.* **apokrudo.**

operation. operation. *f.* **oper-atzion.**

operator. operator. *m.* **operator.**

opinion. opinion. *f.* **opinion.**

oppose. to oppose. *v.* **oppono.**

opposite. against, opposite to. *prep. w. acc.* **proti.**

opposition. opposition. *f.* **op-positzion.**

opt. to choose, to opt for. *v.* **opto.**

option. option. *f.* **optzion.**

or. or. *conj.* **ive.**

order. 1. order. *m.* **artus.** 2. order. *m.* **orden.** ◇ 3. to order. *v.* **ordino.**

ordering. ordering. *f.* **ordi-natzion.**

organ. organ. *n.* **organom.**

organism. organism. *m.* **organis-mos.**

organize. to clean up a mess, to pick up a mess, to organize a mess. *v.* **etiledjo.**

orient. to orient. *v.* **oriento.**

origin. origin. *m.* **origen.**

original. original. *adj.* **original.**

originate. to originate from. *v.* **provenio.**

orphan. orphan. *m.* **orbos.**

orthography. orthography. *f.* **orthographia.**

osmium. osmium, *chem. elem. 76. n.* **osmiom.**

other. other, another. *pron.* alios.

otter. otter. *m.* udros.

ought. to be obliged to do something; must, ought, should.
v. delgo.

our. our, ours. *pron.* nosjos.

ours. our, ours. *pron.* nosjos.

out. out of, from. *prep. w. abl.* esj.

outer. 1. outer. *adj.* esjtrotros.
2. outer, upper, high. *adj.* us-
teros.

outside. outside of.
prep. w. gen. esjtro.

outward. up, outward.
prep. w. acc. ud.

oven. oven, furnace. *m.* brynos.

over. over, above.
prep. w. loc. uper.

overcome. to conquer, to over-
come, to be victorious over.
v. viknumi.

owe. to owe. *v.* delgo.

own. own. *adj.* proprios.

ox. bull, ox. *m.* tauros.

oxygen. oxygen, *chem. elem.* 8.
n. oxygenom.

P

pace. step, pace. *n.* bamyn.

pagan. pagan. *adj.* paganos.

pain. pain, ache, suffering.
n. agos.

palladium. palladium,
chem. elem. 46. *n.* palladiom.

part. part. *f.* parts.

participate. to participate.
v. participo.

participation. participation.
f. participatzion.

particle. particle. *f.* particula.

particular. particular. *adj.* partic-
ular.

partnership. partnership.
n. consortzjom.

pass. to pass by, to pass in front
of. *v.* proimi.

passion. passion. *f.* passion.

passive. passive. *adj.* passivos.

path. 1. course, path. *m.* dromos.
2. path, way, street. *m.* pontos.

patron. patron. *m.* patronos.

pattern. pattern. *m.* sjablon.

pause. pause. *f.* pausa.

pay. to pay. *v.* misdo.

payment. payment, wage.
m. misdos.

peace. peace. *f.* pasj.

peaceful. peaceful. *adj.* pysjtros.

pelt. leather, hide, pelt. *m.* kus-
jak.

penalty. blood money, ransom,
wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty;
compensation. *f.* poina.

penis. *vulgar.* penis, dick, cock.
f. pira.

penitence. repentance, peni-
tence, afterthought. *f.* postimen-
tis.

people. people. *m.* ludis.

- perceive.** 1. to perceive. *v.* **percipo.** 2. to sense, to perceive, to feel. *v.* **syntio.**
- perception.** 1. perception. *f.* **perceptzion.** 2. sense, perception, feeling. *f.* **sentis.**
- perfect.** perfect. *adj.* **perfectos.**
- perhaps.** maybe, perhaps, could be. **megti esni.** expr.
- period.** period. *m.* **periodos.**
- permit.** 1. to allow, to permit; let. *v.* **lipnumi.** 2. to permit. *v.* **permitto.**
- permitted.** to be able; to be allowed to, to be permitted to; can, may. *v.* **megmi.**
- person.** person. *f.* **persona.**
- personal.** personal. *adj.* **personal.**
- perspective.** perspective. *f.* **perspectiva.**
- persuade.** to persuade. *v.* **persuado.**
- pertinent.** to relate, to be pertinent to. *v.* **pertino.**
- philosophy.** philosophy. *f.* **philosophia.**
- phosphorus.** phosphorus, *chem. elem. 15. m.* **phosphoros.**
- physics.** physics. *f.* **physica.**
- pick.** to choose, to pick, to elect, to select. *v.* **esjledjo.**
- pick up.** to clean up a mess, to pick up a mess, to organize a mess. *v.* **etiledjo.**
- picture.** picture. *f.* **pictura.**
- pig.** pig, pork. *m.* **porsjos.**
- place.** 1. position, location, place, setting, placing. *f.* **statis.** ◇ 2. to put, to place, to set. *v.* **stelo.**
- ◇ 3. place, location. *n.* **stelos.**
- ◇ 4. to place, to arrange. *v.* **strunumi.** ◇ 5. *act of* placing, arranging. *f.* **strutis.**
- placing.** position, location, place, setting, placing. *f.* **statis.**
- plan.** plan. *m.* **plan.**
- plant.** 1. grass, turf; herb, plant. *n.* **gremyn.** ◇ 2. to sow, to plant. *v.* **symeio.**
- platinum.** platinum, *chem. elem. 78. n.* **platinom.**
- play.** 1. to play a game, a role, etc. *v.* **igro.** 2. with "ana" + locative to play an instrument. *v.* **igro.**
- pleasant.** dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **milos.**
- please.** 1. to please. *v.* **djusto.** *Me djusteti classiska musica.* "I like classical music." ◇ 2. please. **je vos djusteti.** expr.
- plural.** plural. *adj.* **plural.**
- plutonium.** plutonium, *chem. elem. 94. n.* **plutoniom.**
- point.** point. *m.* **punctos.**
- point out.** to show, to point out. *v.* **disjnumi.**
- polar.** polar. *adj.* **polar.**
- polite.** dear, sweet, kind, gentle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite, merciful. *adj.* **milos.**
- politics.** politics. *f.* **politica.**
- polity.** state, sovereign polity. *m.* **daulat.**
- polonium.** polonium, *chem. elem. 84. n.* **poloniom.**
- pond.** lake, pond, pool. *m.* **lokus.**
- pool.** lake, pond, pool. *m.* **lokus.**

poop. *vulgar.* poop, dung, excrement, shit. *n.* **sosjyn.**

pork. pig, pork. *m.* **porsjos.**

port. *nautical.* port. *adj.* **laivos.**

portable. 1. portable.
adj. **beredytos.** 2. portable.
adj. **portabil.**

position. 1. position.
f. **positzion.** 2. position, location, place, setting, placing. *f.* **statis.**

positive. positive. *adj.* **positivos.**

possibility. possibility. *f.* **udmek-tis.**

possible. possible. *adj.* **udmyk-tios.**

posture. standing, stature, posture. *f.* **statis.**

potable. 1. potable, drinkable.
adj. **pibedytos.** 2. potable, drinkable. *adj.* **potabil.**

potassium. potassium,
chem. elem. 19. n. **kaliom.**

pouch. bag, pouch, satchel, purse.
m. **moisos.**

pound. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. *v.* **kudo.**

power. 1. power, ability, force, might. *f.* **mektis.** 2. power. *f.* **potentzia.**

powerful. mighty, powerful.
adj. **myktios.**

practical. practical. *adj.* **practiskos.**

practice. to practice. *v.* **practico.**

praseodymium. praseodymium,
chem. elem. 59. n. **praseodymiom.**

pray. 1. to pray. *v.* **myldio.** 2. to pray. *v.* **presjo.**

prayer. prayer. *f.* **presjtis.**

preach. to preach. *v.* **provepmi.**

prepare. 1. to prepare, to make ready. *v.* **antidekmi.** 2. to prepare. *v.* **preparo.** 3. to put forth, to prepare, to make ready. *v.* **prostelo.**

presbyter. elder, presbyter, priest. *m.* **presbyteros.**

present. 1. to present.
v. **presento.** ◇ 2. present.
adj. **presents.**

presentation. presentation.
f. **presentatzion.**

preserve. to preserve, to conserve, to keep, to maintain.
v. **conservo.**

pressure. pressure. *f.* **pression.**

pretty. beautiful, pretty. *adj.* **dybroisjos.**

prevention. prevention. *f.* **pre-ventzion.**

price. price, cost required to gain possession of something. *n.* **vosyn.**

priest. elder, presbyter, priest.
m. **presbyteros.**

principle. principle. *n.* **principiom.**

private. private. *adj.* **privatos.**

prize. 1. to award, to reward, to give a prize to. *v.* **anamisdo.**
◇ 2. award, reward, prize.
m. **anamisdos.**

probable. probable. *adj.* **probabil.**

proceed. to proceed. *v.* **procedo.**

process. process. *m.* **processos.**

proclaim. to proclaim.
v. **proclamo.**

proclamation. statute, decree, resolution, proclamation. *f.* **statis.**

produce. 1. to produce, to create.
v. *dekmi*. 2. to produce. v. *pro-
duco*.

product. fruit, product.
m. *djonos*.

production. production. f. *pro-
ductzion*.

profession. profession. f. *profes-
sion*.

professor. professor. m. *profes-
sor*.

program. to program. v. *pro-
grammo*.

progress. progress. m. *progres-
sos*.

project. 1. project. n. *projectom*.
◇ 2. project. m. *projectos*.

proliferate. to proliferate. v. *pro-
lifero*.

promethium. promethium,
chem. elem. 61. n. *promethiom*.

promotion. promotion. f. *pro-
motzion*.

pronounce. to pronounce. v. *pro-
nuntzio*.

pronunciation. pronuncia-
tion. f. *pronuntziatzion*.

prophecy. prophecy. f. *prodis-
jtis*.

prophecy. to prophesy. v. *prodis-
jnumi*.

prophet. prophet. m. *prodisjtor*.

propitious. merciful, kind, propi-
tious. adj. *milotios*.

proportion. proportion. f. *pro-
portzion*.

proposition. proposition.
f. *propositzion*.

prospect. 1. hope, expecta-
tion, prospect. f. *nadiezjda*.
◇ 2. prospect. m. *prospectos*.

prospective. prospective.
adj. *prospectivos*.

prosperity. prosperity, success.
f. *spes*.

protactinium. protactinium,
chem. elem. 91. n. *protactiniom*.

protect. 1. to protect, to guard,
to defend. v. *lekso*. 2. to protect.
v. *protego*. 3. to protect, to guard;
to shepherd. v. *pysjo*.

protection. protection. f. *pro-
tectzion*.

protocol. protocol. n. *protocol-
lom*.

prove. to show, to prove, to
demonstrate. v. *disjnumi*.

province. province. f. *provincia*.

public. 1. public, open. adj. *glas-
nos*. 2. public. adj. *publiskos*.

pull. to pull, to lead, to draw.
v. *dukmi*.

purchase. to buy, to purchase.
v. *prino*.

pure. 1. pure, clean. adj. *priskos*.
2. pure. adj. *puros*.

purify. to clean, to cleanse, to
purify, to make clean. v. *priskeio*.

purity. purity, cleanliness.
f. *priskota*.

purse. bag, pouch, satchel, purse.
m. *moisos*.

push. to push. v. *skubo*.

pussy. vulgar. cunt, pussy, vulva,
vagina. f. *pisda*.

put. 1. to put forth, to prepare, to
make ready. v. *prostelo*. 2. to
put, to place, to set. v. *stelo*.

Q

quality. quality. *f.* **qualitats.**

quantity. quantity. *f.* **quantitats.**

quern. quern, millstone.

m. **branus.**

question. question. *f.* **question.**

quick. quick, fast, rapid.

adj. **biros.**

quiet. rest, quiet, tranquility.

f. **pietis.**

R

rabbit. hare, rabbit.

m. **munduka.**

race. race. *f.* **sjersa.**

radium. radium, *chem. elem.* 88.

n. **radiom.**

radius. radius. *m.* **radios.**

radon. radon, *chem. elem.* 86.

m. **radon.**

rain. rain. *m.* **embros.**

raise. 1. to raise, *to move something to a higher position.* *v.* **udeio.**

2. to increase, to augment, to raise, to increment, *to raise the degree or quantity of something.* *v.* **udeio.**

3. to raise up. *v.* **udkino.**

rank. step, degree, rank. *m.* **grados.**

ransom. blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation. *f.* **poina.**

rapid. quick, fast, rapid.
adj. **biros.**

rat. mouse, rat. *m.* **mus.**

rational. rational. *adj.* **ratzional.**

raw. raw, bloody. *adj.* **kruros.**

reach. to reach. *v.* **siknumi.**

reaction. reaction. *f.* **reactzion.**

read. to read. *v.* **ledjo.**

ready. 1. to prepare, to make ready. *v.* **antidekmi.** 2. to put forth, to prepare, to make ready.

v. **prostelo.**

real. real. *adj.* **real.**

reality. reality. *f.* **realitats.**

realm. country, region, land, realm, territory. *m.* **kisjvar.**

rear. rear, back, behind. *f.* **arka.**

reason. reason, method, account, calculation. *f.* **ratzion.**

rebuild. to rebuild, to reconstruct.
v. **reconstruo.**

recall. 1. to remember, to recall.
v. **etisjtresdo.** 2. to remember, to recall. *v.* **pominaio.**

receive. to receive. *v.* **recipo.**

recent. recent. *adj.* **recents.**

reception. reception. *f.* **receptzion.**

recognize. 1. to recognize.
v. **recognosco.** 2. to recognize, to be familiar with. *v.* **sjnoio.**

reconstruct. to rebuild, to reconstruct. *v.* **reconstruo.**

record. record. *n.* **registrom.**

recreate. to recreate. *v.* **recreo.**

red. red. *adj.* **rudros.**

reduce. 1. to decrease, to reduce, to lower, to decrement, *to lower the degree or quantity of something.* v. **nideio.** 2. to reduce. v. **reduco.**

reduction. reduction. *f.* **reductzion.**

reference. reference. *f.* **referentzia.**

reflect. to reflect. v. **reflecto.**

reflection. reflection. *f.* **reflexion.**

reform. reform. *f.* **reformatzion.**

regard. regard, respect. *f.* **spitis.**

region. 1. country, region, land, realm, territory. *m.* **kisjvar.**

◇ 2. region. *f.* **region.**

regulate. to regulate. v. **regulo.**

relate. to relate, to be pertinent to. v. **pertino.**

relation. relation. *f.* **relatzion.**

relative. relative. *adj.* **relativos.**

relevant. relevant. *adj.* **relevantas.**

religion. religion. *f.* **religion.**

remain. to remain. v. **remano.**

remainder. remains, remainder, remnant. *m.* **loipos.**

remains. remains, remainder, remnant. *m.* **loipos.**

remember. 1. to remember, to recall. v. **etisjtresdo.** 2. to remember, to recall. v. **pominaio.** 3. to remember. v. **recordo.**

remission. forgiveness, remission. *f.* **apojektis.**

remit. to forgive, to remit, *used with the accusative case for the action being forgiven, and the ablative case for the person being forgiven.* v. **apojekmi.**

remnant. remains, remainder, remnant. *m.* **loipos.**

remove. to remove. v. **removo.**

repair. to repair. v. **reparo.**

repeat. 1. to repeat, to iterate.

v. **itero.** 2. to repeat. v. **repeto.**

repentance. repentance, penitence, afterthought. *f.* **postimentis.**

repetition. repetition.

f. **repetitzion.**

represent. to represent. v. **represento.**

reproduction. reproduction. *f.* **reproductzion.**

republic. republic, commonwealth. *f.* **respublica.**

request. to ask for, to request. v. **presjo.**

research. research. *f.* **recerca.**

reserve. to reserve. v. **reservo.**

reside. to dwell, to inhabit, to reside. v. **dymeio.**

resist. to resist. v. **resisto.**

resolution. 1. resolution. *f.* **resolutzion.** 2. statute, decree, resolution, proclamation. *f.* **statis.**

resonate. to resonate. v. **resono.**

respect. 1. respect. *m.* **respectos.**

◇ 2. to honor, to respect. v. **spitio.**

◇ 3. regard, respect. *f.* **spitis.**

respond. to respond. v. **respondo.**

responsibility. responsibility. *f.* **responsabilitats.**

rest. rest, quiet, tranquility. *f.* **pietis.**

restaurant. restaurant. *m.* **restaurants.**

restore. to restore. v. **restauro.**

restriction. restriction. *f.* re-strictzion.

result. result. *n.* resultatom.

retreat. flight, escape, retreat. *f.* buga.

reveal. 1. to expose, to uncover, to reveal. *v.* aponobeio. 2. to expose, to reveal, to uncover, to discover. *v.* esjkrudo. 3. to reveal. *v.* revelo.

reversal. reversal. *f.* reversion.

revolution. revolution. *f.* revoltuzion.

reward. 1. to award, to reward, to give a prize to. *v.* anamisdo. ◇ 2. award, reward, prize. *m.* anamisdos.

rhenum. rhenum, *chem. elem.* 75. *n.* rheniom.

rhodium. rhodium, *chem. elem.* 45. *n.* rhodiom.

ribbon. ribbon. *m.* navar.

right. 1. right. *adj.* rectos. ◇ 2. law, right. *f.* rysjta. ◇ 3. right, straight, correct. *adj.* rysjtos. 4. right, right-hand. *adj.* rysjtos.

right-hand. right, right-hand. *adj.* rysjtos.

rigid. rigid. *adj.* rigidos.

rise. 1. to rise. *v.* surgo. 2. to rise, to get up. *v.* udimi.

risk. 1. threat, risk, menace, danger. *n.* djersos. ◇ 2. to threaten, to put at risk, to menace, to endanger. *v.* djorseio.

rite. rite. *m.* ritos.

river. river. *n.* danu.

rock. stone, rock. *m.* asjmon.

roentgenium. roentgenium, *chem. elem.* 111. *n.* rentgeniom.

room. room, chamber. *f.* staia.

root. root. *f.* rads.

rotate. to turn, to rotate. *v.* verto.

rotation. rotation, *act of* turning. *f.* vertis.

rubidium. rubidium, *chem. elem.* 37. *n.* rubidiom.

ruin. to destroy, to wreck, to ruin. *v.* apostrunumi.

rule. rule. *f.* regula.

ruler. king, ruler. *m.* redjs.

run. to run. *v.* sjerso.

rupture. breaking, rupture. *f.* ruptura.

rush. to dart, to rush; to make haste. *v.* peto.

ruthenium. ruthenium, *chem. elem.* 44. *n.* rutheniom.

rutherfordium. rutherfordium, *chem. elem.* 104. *n.* rutherfordiom.

rye. rye. *m.* rugis.

S

sacred. holy, sacred. *adj.* **sjuntos.**

safe. safe. *adj.* **seguros.**

sake. for the sake of.
prep. w. gen. **rodi.**

salt. salt. *f.* **sals.**

samarium. samarium,
chem. elem. 62. n. **samariom.**

same. same, alike. *pron.* **somos.**

sanctify. to glorify, to hallow, to
sanctify, to make holy. *v.* **sjun-**
teio.

sash. girdle, belt, sash. *f.* **jasta.**

satchel. bag, pouch, satchel,
purse. *m.* **moisos.**

satellite. satellite. *m.* **satellites.**

Saturday. Saturday. *dina* **Jemo-**
sio. *expr.*

Saturn. Saturn. *m.* **jemos.**

savage. 1. wild, savage, non-
domesticated. *adj.* **asjdrios.**
2. wild, savage, fierce, violent;
cruel, harsh. *adj.* **asjdrios.**

save. to save. *v.* **spasjo.**

savior. savior. *m.* **spasjtor.**

say. 1. to say, to speak, to talk.
v. **vepmi.** 2. to say, to speak, to
tell. *v.* **verio.**

scale. balance, scale. *m.* **dvibrus.**

scandium. scandium,
chem. elem. 21. n. **scandiom.**

schism. schism. *f.* **skistis.**

school. school. *f.* **schola.**

science. knowledge, science.
f. **scientzia.**

scrape. to scratch, to scrape.
v. **kraio.**

scratch. to scratch, to scrape.
v. **kraio.**

scream. 1. to shout, to yell, to
scream. *v.* **djaro.** 2. to yell, to
shout, to scream, to cry out, to
exclaim. *v.* **kraugo.**

sea. 1. sea. *n.* **mori.** ◇ 2. high
seas. **usterom mori.** *expr.*

seaborgium. seaborgium,
chem. elem. 106. n. **seaborgiom.**

seal. *any large sea animal, such*
as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish,
dolphin, tuna. m. **cetos.**

search. to seek, to search. *v.* **sa-**
gio.

second. second. *adj.* **viteros.**

section. section. *f.* **sectzion.**

sector. sector. *m.* **sector.**

sediment. dregs, sediment *of*
wine, oil, fat. m. **drags.**

see. 1. to see, to look at, to ob-
serve, to watch, to behold, to
examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.**
2. to see. *v.* **vidnumi.**

see you later. so long, goodbye,
see you later, until next time, *for-*
mal term used when parting from
someone when expecting to see them
again. **do visties.** *expr.*

seed. seed. *n.* **semyni.**

seeing. sight; act of seeing. *f.* **vis-**
tis.

seek. to seek, to search. *v.* **sagio.**

seem. to seem, to appear, to give
the appearance of. **didoni vi-**
dos. *expr.*

seen. seen, visible. *adj.* **vistos.**

segment. segment. *n.* **segmen-**
tom.

seize. to take, to seize. *v.* **kypio.**

select. to choose, to pick, to elect, to select. *v.* **esjledjo.**

selection. 1. choice, election, selection. **esjlesjtis.** ◇ 2. selection. *f.* **selectzion.**

selenium. selenium, *chem. elem. 34. n.* **seleniom.**

sell. 1. to sell. *v.* **vendo.** 2. to sell. *v.* **vesno.**

send. to send. *v.* **projekmi.**

sensation. sensation. *f.* **sensatzion.**

sense. 1. sense. *m.* **sensos.** ◇ 2. sense, perception, feeling. *f.* **sentis.** ◇ 3. sense, meaning. *n.* **sjnomyn.** ◇ 4. to sense, to perceive, to feel. *v.* **syntio.**

sentence. judgement, sentence, conviction, verdict. *m.* **domos.**

separate. to separate. *v.* **separo.**

separation. separation. *f.* **separatzion.**

September. September. *m.* **septembrios.**

series. series. *f.* **series.**

serpent. snake, serpent. *m.* **ambis.**

service. 1. duty, office, service. *n.* **officiom.** 2. service. *n.* **servitziom.**

set. to put, to place, to set. *v.* **stelo.**

setting. position, location, place, setting, placing. *f.* **statis.**

seven. seven. *num.* **septym.**

seventh. seventh. *adj.* **septymos.**

seventieth. seventieth. *adj.* **septyndsijntos.**

seventy. seventy. *num.* **septyndsjont.**

sex. *vulgar.* to fuck, to copulate with, to have sex with. *v.* **jebo.**

shade. shadow, shade. *m.* **sjotos.**

shadow. 1. shadow, shade. *m.* **sjotos.** ◇ 2. shadow. *f.* **umbra.**

shape. form, image, shape; appearance, look. *n.* **vidos.**

shark. any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna. *m.* **cetos.**

sharp. 1. sharp. *adj.* **asjtros.** ◇ 2. sharp edge, the sharp side of anything, corner, angle of a room or a house, edge of a sword. *f.* **osjitrjs.**

shatter. to break, to shatter. *v.* **rupnumi.**

she. he, him; she, her; it. *pron.* **enos.**

shelter. shelter, covering; tent. *f.* **sjlitra.**

shepherd. to protect, to guard; to shepherd. *v.* **pysjo.**

shine. 1. to shine, to illuminate. *v.* **enlukeio.** 2. to shine. *v.* **lukeio.**

ship. ship. *f.* **navis.**

shit. *vulgar.* poop, dung, excrement, shit. *n.* **sosjyn.**

shoe. shoe, boot, footwear. *m.* **basjmak.**

shore. edge, shore. *f.* **ripa.**

short. 1. short; brief. *adj.* **bredjus.** 2. short, brief. *adj.* **skyrtos.**

should. to be obliged to do something; must, ought, should. *v.* **delgo.**

shout. 1. to shout, to yell, to scream. *v.* **djaro.** 2. to yell, to

- shout, to scream, to cry out, to exclaim. *v.* **kraugo**.
- show**. 1. to show, to point out. *v.* **disjnumi**. 2. to show, to prove, to demonstrate. *v.* **disjnumi**.
- sick**. sick. *adj.* **desjmyktios**.
- sickness**. infirmity, sickness. *f.* **desjmektis**.
- side**. 1. side. *n.* **latere**. ◇ 2. side. *m.* **opisjos**.
- sieve**. sieve. *n.* **kritrom**.
- sight**. sight; act of seeing. *f.* **vistis**.
- sign**. sign. *n.* **signom**.
- significance**. 1. importance, significance, meaning. *f.* **importantzia**. ◇ 2. significance, importance, meaning. *n.* **sjnomyn**.
- significant**. important, significant, meaningful. *adj.* **significants**.
- signify**. 1. to mean, to signify. *v.* **significo**. 2. to mean, to signify. *v.* **sjnymeio**.
- silicon**. silicon, *chem. elem.* 14. *n.* **siliciom**.
- silver**. silver, *chem. elem.* 47. *m.* **kimisj**.
- simulation**. simulation. *f.* **simulatzion**.
- sin**. 1. to sin. *v.* **skelio**. ◇ 2. sin. *f.* **skeltis**.
- sinew**. sinew, tendon. *n.* **snevy**.
- sing**. 1. to sing. *v.* **kyntio**. 2. to sing aloud, to cry out. *v.* **udkyn-tio**.
- singular**. singular. *adj.* **singular**.
- sinner**. sinner. *mf.* **skeltor**.
- sister**. sister. *f.* **svesor**.
- sit**. to sit, to be sitting; to sit down. *v.* **sisdo**.
- sitting**. to sit, to be sitting; to sit down. *v.* **sisdo**.
- six**. six. *num.* **svesj**.
- sixth**. sixth. *adj.* **svesjtos**.
- sixtieth**. sixtieth. *adj.* **svesjdsjyntos**.
- sixty**. sixty. *num.* **svesjdsjont**.
- skillful**. 1. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **habil**. 2. able, capable; skillful. *adj.* **megdytos**.
- skin**. skin. *m.* **kusjak**.
- sky**. sky. *m.* **dius**.
- slant**. to lean, to slope, to incline, to bend, to slant. *v.* **sjlinumi**.
- slate**. tablet, slate, board, *the thing used to write on with chalk or other temporary means.* *f.* **tabula**.
- slaughter**. slaughter, killing, murder, massacre, violent death. *f.* **nesjtis**.
- slay**. to slay, to kill violently. *v.* **nosjeio**.
- sleep**. sleep, slumber. *m.* **supnos**.
- slender**. thin, slender, slim. *adj.* **tanus**.
- slim**. thin, slender, slim. *adj.* **tanus**.
- slip**. error, lapse, slip. *m.* **lapsos**.
- slope**. to lean, to slope, to incline, to bend, to slant. *v.* **sjlinumi**.
- slothful**. slow, lazy, sluggish, idle, slothful. *adj.* **lenos**.
- slow**. slow, lazy, sluggish, idle, slothful. *adj.* **lenos**.
- sluggish**. slow, lazy, sluggish, idle, slothful. *adj.* **lenos**.
- slumber**. sleep, slumber. *m.* **supnos**.
- small**. small, tiny, little. *adj.* **smikros**.

smaller. 1. smaller. *adj.* minor.

◇ 2. smaller. **po smikros.** expr.

smallest. 1. smallest. *adj.* min-

imos. ◇ 2. smallest. **nai**

smikros. expr.

smile. 1. laughter, smile. *f.* **smira.**

◇ 2. to laugh, to smile. *v.* **smiro.**

smoke. smoke. *m.* **dumos.**

snake. snake, serpent. *m.* **ambis.**

snatch. to take away, to snatch

away. *v.* **repo.**

snow. 1. to snow. *v.* **snibo.**

◇ 2. snow. *f.* **snibs.**

so long. so long, goodbye, see you

later, until next time, *formal term*

used when parting from someone

when expecting to see them again.

do visties. expr.

social. social. *adj.* **social.**

society. society. *f.* **societats.**

sodium. sodium, *chem. elem.* 11.

n. **natrion.**

soft. 1. dear, sweet, kind, gentle,

nice, mild, soft, pleasant, polite,

merciful. *adj.* **milos.** 2. sweet,

soft. *adj.* **svadus.**

soil. earth, land, ground, soil.

f. **dedjom.**

solid. solid. *adj.* **solidos.**

solution. solution. *f.* **solutzion.**

solve. to solve. *v.* **solvo.**

somehow. somehow. **in-**

opasme. expr.

someone. something, someone.

pron. **inopos.**

something. something, someone.

pron. **inopos.**

sometime. sometime. *adv.* **in-**

opoda.

somewhere. somewhere.

adv. **inopodi.**

son. son. *m.* **sunus.**

song. song. *f.* **kantis.**

sorrow. sorrow, lament, lamenta-

tion. *f.* **dysjtretis.**

sort. type, kind, sort, class. *m.* **ty-**

pos.

soul. 1. soul. *f.* **anima.** ◇ 2. soul.

n. **blemyn.** ◇ 3. soul. *f.* **psycha.**

sound. sound. *m.* **svonos.**

soup. soup, broth. *f.* **jusma.**

sour. sour, acidic. *adj.* **suros.**

source. well, spring, source.

n. **brevyn.**

south. south. *f.* **dina.**

sow. 1. to sow. *v.* **seio.** 2. to sow,

to plant. *v.* **symeio.**

space. space. *n.* **spatziom.**

spark. spark. *f.* **iskra.**

speak. 1. to say, to speak, to talk.

v. **vepmi.** 2. to say, to speak, to

tell. *v.* **verio.**

special. special. *adj.* **special.**

species. species, type, kind.

f. **species.**

specific. specific. *adj.* **speci-**

fiskos.

spectate. to spectate, to observe,

to watch, to look at. *v.* **specto.**

spectrum. spectrum. *n.* **spec-**

trom.

speech. voice, speech. *f.* **vops.**

speed. velocity, speed. *f.* **veloci-**

tats.

spirit. spirit. *n.* **prumyn.**

spiritual. spiritual. *adj.* **spiritual.**

split. to cut, to divide, to split.

v. **skidnumi.**

splitting. *act of cutting, dividing, splitting. f. skistis.*

spring. 1. well, spring, source. *n. brevyn.* ◇ 2. spring. *f. ustra.*

spy. watcher, spy. *m. spesj.*

stable. stable. *adj. stabil.*

stain. stain, blemish. *f. disjtra.*

stake. benefit, advantage, stake. *n. interesse.*

stand. to stand, to be standing; to stand up. *v. stistami.*

standing. standing, stature, posture. *f. statis.*

star. star. *m. aster.*

starboard. *nautical.* starboard. *adj. rysjtos.*

start. 1. beginning, start. *n. pramyn.* ◇ 2. to begin, to start, to commence. *v. prymeio.*

state. 1. state, sovereign polity. *m. daulat.* ◇ 2. state, condition. *f. statis.*

stature. standing, stature, posture. *f. statis.*

statute. statute, decree, resolution, proclamation. *f. statis.*

steal. to steal. *v. klepo.*

step. 1. step, pace. *n. bamyn.* ◇ 2. to walk, to step, to go by foot. *v. bymio.* ◇ 3. step, degree, rank. *m. grados.* ◇ 4. measure, step, action. *f. metis.*

still. 1. yet, still, even. *conj. espe.* ◇ 2. yet, still. *adv. espe.*

stone. stone, rock. *m. asjmon.*

stoop. to stoop down. *v. antisjlin-umi.*

straight. right, straight, correct. *adj. rysjtos.*

stranger. guest, visitor, stranger. *m. gostis.*

strap. strap. *m. navar.*

street. path, way, street. *m. pontos.*

strength. 1. strength. *n. belos.* 2. strength, might. *n. kretos.*

stress. *grammar.* stress, accent, ictus. *m. kudos.*

strike. 1. to hit, to strike, to beat, to pound, to knock. *v. kudo.* ◇ 2. hit, strike, impact. *m. kudos.*

strip. 1. strip, band. *m. navar.* ◇ 2. to strip, to undress, to make naked. *v. nobeio.*

strong. strong, mighty. *adj. kretus.*

strontium. strontium, *chem. elem. 38. n. strontziom.*

structure. structure. *f. structura.*

struggle. 1. to fight, to struggle. *v. pusjtio.* ◇ 2. fight, conflict, struggle. *f. pusjtis.*

study. study. *n. studiom.*

stuff. thing, object, stuff. *f. res.*

substance. substance. *f. substantzia.*

substitute. to substitute. *v. substituo.*

succeed. to succeed, to accomplish. *v. redo.*

success. prosperity, success. *f. spes.*

sudden. suddenly. *reponde djystre. expr.*

suddenly. suddenly. *reponde djystre. expr.*

suffer. to suffer, to endure, to tolerate. *v. upobero.*

suffering. pain, ache, suffering.
n. agos.

sufficiency. sufficiency. *f. sufficientzia.*

suggest. to suggest. *v. suggero.*

sulfur. sulfur, *chem. elem. 16.*
m. kibrit.

sum. sum. *f. summa.*

summary. summary. *m. summar-
ios.*

summer. summer. *f. bryisma.*

sun. sun. *f. suls.*

Sunday. Sunday. *dina*
Sules. expr.

sunrise. dawn, sunrise, daybreak.
f. austra.

sunset. dusk, sunset.
m. veksperos.

superior. superior. *adj. superior.*

supersubstantial. vital, essen-
tial, urgent, necessary, supersub-
stantial. *adj. anasontios.*

support. 1. to lift up, to support.
v. bero. 2. to support. *v. up-
obero.*

suppose. 1. to suppose. *v. sup-
pono.* 2. to assume, to suppose.
v. upostelo.

supposition. assumption, suppo-
sition, hypothesize. *f. uposteletis.*

sweet. 1. dear, sweet, kind, gen-
tle, nice, mild, soft, pleasant,
polite, merciful. *adj. milos.*
2. sweet, soft. *adj. svadus.*

swim. to swim. *v. snysjo.*

system. system. *f. systema.*

T

table. 1. table, *the piece of furni-
ture. f. mesa.* 2. table, *the format
used to present information on a
page. f. tabula.*

tablet. tablet, slate, board, *the
thing used to write on with chalk or
other temporary means. f. tabula.*

take. 1. to take, to seize. *v. kypio.*
2. to take away, to snatch away.
v. repo.

talent. talent, natural disposition,
intellect. *n. ingeniom.*

talk. to say, to speak, to talk.
v. vepmi.

tall. high, tall. *adj. brysjtos.*

tantalum. tantalum,
chem. elem. 73. n. tantalom.

tape. adhesive tape. *m. navar.*

task. task, chore, objective, goal,
mission, aim, end. *f. zadacija.*

taste. 1. to taste, to try. *v. djusto.*
*Delgesi djusteni kokorom en sjosmi
restauranti.* "You have to try
the chicken in this restaurant."
◇ 2. taste. *m. djustus.*

tax. 1. tax. *m. maliat.* 2. tax col-
lector. *m. maliatnikov.* ◇ 3. trib-
ute, tax. *n. tributom.*

teach. 1. to explain, to make
known, to teach. *v. disjnumi.*
2. to instruct, to teach. *v. instruo.*

teacher. teacher. *mf. magistros.*

team. team. *n. jugos.*

tear. tear *in the eyes. n. dasjtru.*

technetium. technetium,
chem. elem. 43. n. technetziom.

technique. technique. *f. technica.*

tell. to say, to speak, to tell. *v. verio.*

tellurium. tellurium,
chem. elem. 52. n. telluriom.

temptation. trial, temptation,
tribulation. *f. peritis.*

ten. ten. *num. desjym.*

ten thousand. myriad, ten thousand. *num. timen.*

ten thousandth. myriadth, ten thousandth. *adj. timenios.*

tend. *figuratively with another verb in infinitive* to tend to do something, to be inclined towards doing something, to do something habitually. *v. sjlinumi.*

tendon. sinew, tendon.
n. snevyn.

tennessine. tennessine,
chem. elem. 117. m. tennesos.

tension. tension. *f. tension.*

tent. shelter, covering; tent. *f. sjli-tra.*

tenth. tenth. *adj. desjyntos.*

terbium. terbium, *chem. elem. 65. n. terbiom.*

term. term. *m. terminos.*

termination. termination. *f. terminatzion.*

territory. 1. country, region,
land, realm, territory. *m. kisjvar.*
◇ 2. territory. *n. territoriom.*

testimony. testimony. *n. testimoniom.*

text. text. *m. textos.*

thallium. thallium, *chem. elem. 81. n. thalliom.*

than. than. *conj. josmad.*

thank. to thank, to express gratitude. *v. dybrodidomi.*

thank you. thank you, thanks.
dybrodidomi. expr. *Dybrodidomi pro donom.* "Thank you for the gift."

thanks. 1. thank you, thanks. **dybrodidomi.** expr. *Dybrodidomi pro donom.* "Thank you for the gift."
◇ 2. gratitude, thanks, appreciation. *f. dybrodotis.*

that. 1. *relative* that, who.
pron. jos. ◇ 2. like that.
tasme. expr. ◇ 3. then, at that time. *adv. toda.* ◇ 4. that.
pron. tos.

theater. theater. *n. theatrom.*

then. 1. then, at that time.
adv. toda. ◇ 2. then used in conditional constructions. *conj. toda.*

theology. 1. theology. *f. divovidra.* 2. theology. *f. theologia.*

theory. theory. *f. theoria.*

theotokos. theotokos. *f. divodjenitza.*

there. there. *adv. tod.*

therefore. 1. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. **apo tosmo.** expr.
2. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. **pro tod.** expr.

thermometer. thermometer.
n. thermometrom.

thick. thick. *adj. tegus.*

thief. thief. *m. bor.*

thigh. 1. thigh, loins, hip. *f. londra.* 2. heel, thigh. *f. persna.*

thin. thin, slender, slim.
adj. tanus.

thing. thing, object, stuff. *f. res.*

think. to think. *v. myntio.*

thinkable. 1. thinkable.
adj. myntiedytos. 2. thinkable.
adj. pensabil.

third. third. *adj. tritos.*

thirst. thirst. *n. tersos.*

thirtieth. thirtieth. *adj. tridsjyntos.*

thirty. thirty. *num. tridsjont.*

this. 1. like this. *sjasme.* expr.
◇ 2. now, at this time. *adv. sjoda.*
◇ 3. this. *pron. sjos.*

thorium. thorium, *chem. elem. 90.*
n. thoriom.

thought. thought. *f. mentis.*

thousand. thousand. *num. tusonti.*

thousandth. thousandth. *adj. tusontios.*

thread. thread. *n. filom.*

threat. threat, risk, menace, danger. *n. djersos.*

threaten. to threaten, to put at risk, to menace, to endanger.
v. dorseio.

three. three. *num. treies.*

through. through, across, beyond.
prep. w. acc. tros.

throw. to throw. *v. jekmi.*

throwing. act of throwing. *f. jektis.*

thulium. thulium, *chem. elem. 69.*
n. thuliom.

thunder. thunder, lightning.
m. perkunos.

Thursday. Thursday. *dina Perkunosio.* expr.

thus. 1. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently.
apo tosmod. expr. 2. therefore, thus, hence, because of that, consequently. *pro tod.* expr.

tie. to join, to yoke, to tie together.
v. jugnumi.

time. 1. age, era, time. *n. oivom.*
2. time. *n. tempore.* ◇ 3. in-
stance, time. *f. vertis.*

tin. tin, *chem. elem. 50.* *m. kalai.*

tiny. small, tiny, little.
adj. smikros.

tissue. biology. tissue. *f. tykanis.*

titanium. titanium,
chem. elem. 22. *n. titaniom.*

today. 1. this day, today. *f. sjadina.* ◇ 2. today. *sjadinam.* expr.

together. together. *adv. syndje.*

tolerance. tolerance. *f. tolerantzia.*

tolerate. 1. to tolerate. *v. tolero.*
2. to suffer, to endure, to tolerate.
v. upobero.

tone. tone. *m. tonos.*

tongue. 1. tongue. *f. dyndjua.*
2. language, tongue. *f. dyndjua.*

too. too, also; moreover, additionally. *tasme dybre.* expr.

tooth. tooth. *m. donts.*

touch. 1. sense of touch. *f. taktis.*
◇ 2. to touch. *v. tygnumi.*

touching. act of touching. *f. taktis.*

towards. towards, facing.
prep. w. dat. mesjtri.

trace. trace. *n. vestigiom.*

traction. traction. *f. tractzion.*

trader. merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman. *m. tadjir.*

tradesman. merchant, trader, businessman, dealer, tradesman. *m. tadjir.*

tradition. tradition. *f. traditzion.*

traditional. traditional. *adj. traditZIONal.*

trample. to kick, to trample. *v. sperno.*

tranquility. rest, quiet, tranquility. *f. pietis.*

transform. to transform. *v. transformo.*

transformation. transformation. *f. transformatzion.*

transition. transition. *f. transitzion.*

translation. translation. *f. translatzion.*

transmit. to transmit. *v. transmitto.*

transport. to transport. *v. transporto.*

treasure. treasure. *n. strumyn.*

treat. 1. to care for, to treat, to manage. *v. curo.* 2. to handle, to treat, to discuss. *v. tracto.*

treatise. treatise. *m. tractatos.*

tree. tree, wood. *n. doru.*

tremor. tremor. *m. tremor.*

trial. 1. effort, attempt, trial. *f. esjmektis.* 2. trial, temptation, tribulation. *f. peritis.*

tribe. tribe. *f. tribus.*

tribulation. trial, temptation, tribulation. *f. peritis.*

tribute. tribute, tax. *n. tributom.*

trivial. trivial. *adj. trivial.*

true. true. *adj. veros.*

trust. 1. faith, belief, trust. *f. sjtresda.* ◇ 2. to believe, to trust. *v. sjtresdo.*

truth. 1. truth. *f. veritats.* 2. truth. *f. verota.*

try. to taste, to try. *v. djusto.* *Delgesi djusteni kokorom en sjosmi restauranti.* "You have to try the chicken in this restaurant."

tube. tube. *m. tubos.*

Tuesday. Tuesday. *dina Tritosio. expr.*

tumor. tumor. *n. bumyn.*

tuna. any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna. *m. cetos.*

tungsten. tungsten, *chem. elem. 74. n. wolframiom.*

turf. grass, turf; herb, plant. *n. gre-myn.*

turn. 1. bend, turn. *m. onkos.* ◇ 2. turn of a game, conversation, etc.. *f. vertis.* ◇ 3. to turn, to rotate. *v. verto.*

turning. rotation, act of turning. *f. vertis.*

twentieth. twentieth. *adj. vidsjyntos.*

twenty. twenty. *num. vidsjynti.*

twin. twin. *m. jemos.*

two. two. *num. dvo.*

type. 1. printing. type, lettering. *f. bukva.* ◇ 2. genre, type, kind. *n. genere.* ◇ 3. species, type, kind. *f. species.* ◇ 4. type, kind, sort, class. *m. typos.*

U

udder. udder. *n.* **udyn.**

ultimately. ultimately, at the end of all, at the end of the day. **tyrmeni visjosio.** expr.

uncover. 1. to expose, to uncover, to reveal. *v.* **aponobeio.** 2. to expose, to reveal, to uncover, to discover. *v.* **esjkrudo.**

under. under, below. *prep. w. loc.* **upo.**

understand. 1. to understand, to comprehend. *v.* **comprehendo.** 2. to understand, to comprehend. *v.* **kypio.** 3. to understand, to comprehend. *v.* **sjokypio.**

undo. to undo, to unravel. *v.* **apodekmi.**

undress. to strip, to undress, to make naked. *v.* **nobeio.**

undulation. wave, undulation. *f.* **volna.**

undying. immortal, undying. *adj.* **desjmertis.**

unify. to unify. *v.* **unifico.**

union. 1. union; joining, bond. *f.* **juktis.** 2. union, confederation. *f.* **sjojuktis.** 3. union. *f.* **union.**

unique. alone, lone; unique. *adj.* **inokos.**

unite. to bind together, to unite; to confederate. *v.* **sjojugnumi.**

unity. unity. *f.* **unitats.**

universal. universal. *adj.* **universal.**

universe. universe, cosmos. *m.* **cosmos.**

university. university. *f.* **universitats.**

unravel. to undo, to unravel. *v.* **apodekmi.**

unrest. unrest, annoyance, disturbance. *f.* **desjpietis.**

unseen. 1. invisible, unseen. *adj.* **invisibil.** 2. invisible, unseen. *adj.* **nevidnudytos.** 3. unseen, invisible. *adj.* **nevistos.**

unthinkable. 1. unthinkable. *adj.* **impensabil.** 2. unthinkable. *adj.* **nemyntiedytos.**

until. until. *prep. w. gen.* **do.**

until next time. so long, goodbye, see you later, until next time, *formal term used when parting from someone when expecting to see them again.* **do visties.** expr.

up. up, outward. *prep. w. acc.* **ud.**

upload. computing. to upload. *v.* **udeio.**

upon. on, upon. *prep. w. loc.* **ana.**

upper. outer, upper, high. *adj.* **usteros.**

uranium. uranium, *chem. elem. 92.* *n.* **uraniom.**

urban. urban. *adj.* **urbanos.**

urgent. 1. vital, essential, urgent, necessary, supersubstantial. *adj.* **anasontios.** 2. urgent. *adj.* **urgents.**

us. we, us. *pron.* **vi.**

use. 1. to use, to utilize. *v.* **brugo.** 2. to use, to utilize. *v.* **uso.** ◇ 3. use. *m.* **usos.** ◇ 4. to use, to utilize. *v.* **utilizo.**

useful. 1. useful. *adj.* **brugedytos.** 2. useful. *adj.* **util.**

utility. utility. *f.* **utilitats.**

utilize. 1. to use, to utilize. *v.* **brugo.** 2. to use, to utilize. *v.* **uso.** 3. to use, to utilize. *v.* **utilizo.**

V

vacuum. vacuum, empty space.
n. **vacuom.**

vagina. *vulgar.* cunt, pussy, vulva,
vagina. *f.* **pisda.**

valid. valid. *adj.* **validos.**

value. value. *m.* **valor.**

vanadium. vanadium,
chem. elem. 23. n. **vanadiom.**

variable. variable. *adj.* **variabil.**

variation. variation. *f.* **vari-
atzion.**

variety. variety. *f.* **varietats.**

various. various. *adj.* **varios.**

vector. vector. *m.* **vector.**

vein. vein. *f.* **vena.**

velocity. velocity, speed. *f.* **veloc-
itats.**

Venus. Venus. *f.* **austra.**

verb. *grammar.* verb. *n.* **verbom.**

verdict. judgement, sentence,
conviction, verdict. *m.* **domos.**

version. version. *f.* **version.**

vertical. vertical. *adj.* **vertical.**

vibration. vibration. *f.* **vi-
bratzion.**

victorious. to conquer, to over-
come, to be victorious over.
v. **viknumi.**

victory. victory. *f.* **victoria.**

videotape. videotape, audiotape.
m. **navar.**

vine. wine; vine. *m.* **voinom.**

violent. wild, savage, fierce, vio-
lent; cruel, harsh. *adj.* **asjdrios.**

virgin. 1. virgin, maiden. *mf.* **jun-
sjos.** ◇ 2. virgin. *f.* **virgen.**

visible. 1. visible. *adj.* **vid-
nudytos.** 2. visible. *adj.* **visibil.**
3. seen, visible. *adj.* **vistos.**

vision. vision. *f.* **vision.**

visit. 1. to visit. *v.* **opispesjo.**
2. to visit. *v.* **visito.**

visitor. guest, visitor, stranger.
m. **gostis.**

visual. visual. *adj.* **visual.**

vital. 1. vital, essential, urgent,
necessary, supersubstantial.
adj. **anasontios.** 2. vital. *adj.* **vi-
tal.**

voice. voice, speech. *f.* **vops.**

volume. volume. *m.* **volumen.**

vote. 1. vote. *f.* **vopeietis.** ◇ 2. to
vote. *v.* **vopeio.**

vulva. *vulgar.* cunt, pussy, vulva,
vagina. *f.* **pisda.**

W

wage. payment, wage. *m.* misdos.

wagon. wagon. *m.* vodjos.

wait. 1. to wait. *v.* **prospesjo.**

2. to hope, to wait on.

v. **prospesjo.**

wake. to awaken, to wake up.

v. **udkino.**

walk. to walk, to step, to go by foot. *v.* **bymio.**

wall. wall. *m.* **devar.**

want. to want, to will; to desire, to wish. *v.* **velio.**

war. war. *m.* **urusj.**

warm. 1. to warm up, to heat up. *v.* **boreio.** ◇ 2. warm, hot. *adj.* **brynos.**

warmth. warmth, heat. *n.* **beros.**

warn. to warn. *v.* **moneio.**

watch. 1. to spectate, to observe, to watch, to look at. *v.* **specto.**
2. to see, to look at, to observe, to watch, to behold, to examine, to inspect. *v.* **spesjo.**

watcher. watcher, spy. *m.* **spesj.**

water. 1. aquatic, *pertaining to* water. *adj.* **udros.** ◇ 2. water. *n.* **vodyn.**

wave. wave, undulation. *f.* **volna.**

wavelength. wavelength. *longota volnas.* *expr.*

way. 1. way, manner, fashion. *f.* **djesor.** ◇ 2. path, way, street. *m.* **pontos.** ◇ 3. way. *f.* **via.**

we. we, us. *pron.* **vi.**

weak. weak. *adj.* **desjmyktios.**

weakness. weakness. *f.* **desjmektis.**

wealth. cattle, livestock; wealth. *n.* **pesju.**

weapon. weapon, arms, armament. *m.* **jarak.**

Wednesday. Wednesday. *dina* **Dynues.** *expr.*

week. week. *f.* **septyndina.**

weep. to cry; to weep, to mourn, to lament. *v.* **dysjtreio.**

weeping. *act of* crying, weeping, mourning. *f.* **dysjtreitis.**

weigh. to weigh. *v.* **brunumi.**

well. well, spring, source. *n.* **brevyn.**

wergeld. blood money, ransom, wergeld; fine, ransom, penalty; compensation. *f.* **poina.**

west. west. *m.* **veksperos.**

whale. *any large sea animal, such as a whale, shark, seal, dogfish, dolphin, tuna.* *m.* **cetos.**

what. *interrogative* what, who. *pron.* **pos.**

wheel. circle, wheel. *m.* **peplos.**

when. 1. *when relative.* *adv.* **joda.**
2. *when interrogative.* *adv.* **poda.**

whenever. whenever, anytime. *joda siet.* *expr.*

where. 1. *where relative.* *adv.* **jodi.** 2. *where interrogative.* *adv.* **podì.**

wherever. wherever, anywhere. *jodi siet.* *expr.*

while. while. *conj.* **javot.**

white. white. *adj.* **albos.**

who. 1. *relative* that, who. *pron.* **jos.** 2. *interrogative* what, who. *pron.* **pos.**

whole. 1. whole. *adj.* integros.

2. all, every, whole. *adj.* visjos.

why. why? *pro pod?*. *expr.*

widow. widow. *f.* videva.

wife. 1. wife. *f.* bena. 2. wife.
f. femina.

wild. 1. wild, savage, non-domesticated. *adj.* asjdrios.

2. wild, savage, fierce, violent; cruel, harsh. *adj.* asjdrios.

will. 1. judgment, decision, will, discretion. *n.* arbitriom.
◇ 2. will, wish, desire. *f.* velia.
◇ 3. to want, to will; to desire, to wish. *v.* velio. ◇ 4. will. *f.* voluntats.

win. to win, to earn. *v.* sedjo.

wind. wind. *m.* ventos.

wine. wine; vine. *m.* vainom.

wing. wing; feather. *n.* petyn.

winter. winter. *f.* djima.

wire. wire. *f.* zjitza.

wisdom. knowledge, wisdom.
f. vidra.

wish. 1. will, wish, desire. *f.* velia.
◇ 2. to want, to will; to desire, to wish. *v.* velio.

with. with. *prep. w. ins.* sjom.

within. 1. in, at, inside of, within.

prep. w. loc. en. ◇ 2. inside, within. *adv.* endo. ◇ 3. inside, within. *prep. w. gen.* endo.

without. without.

prep. w. abl. desj.

wolf. wolf. *m.* volpos.

woman. 1. woman. *f.* bena.

2. woman. *f.* femina.

wood. tree, wood. *n.* doru.

wooden. wooden. *adj.* drunos.

wool. hair, fur, wool. *f.* launa.

word. word. *n.* verdom.

work. 1. work. *m.* labor. ◇ 2. to work. *v.* laboro. ◇ 3. a literary, artistic, etc. work. *f.* opera.
◇ 4. work. *n.* verdjom.

world. 1. world. *m.* djahan.

2. world. *m.* mundos.

worthy. worthy. *adj.* volos.

wreck. to destroy, to wreck, to ruin. *v.* apostrunumi.

writable. 1. writable.

adj. pisjnudytos. 2. writable.

adj. scribibil.

write. 1. to write. *v.* pisjnumi.

2. to write. *v.* scribo.

writing. act of writing. *f.* pisjtis.

X

xenon. xenon, *chem. elem.* 54.
m. xenon.

Y

year. 1. year. *m. jeros.* ◇ 2. a year ago, last year, yesteryear. *adv. peruti.*

yell. 1. to shout, to yell, to scream. *v. djaro.* 2. to yell, to shout, to scream, to cry out, to exclaim. *v. kraugo.*

yellow. yellow. *adj. sjlyros.*

yes. yes. *intj. da.*

yesterday. 1. yesterday. *adv. djes.* ◇ 2. pertaining to yesterday. *adj. djesteros.*

yesteryear. a year ago, last year, yesteryear. *adv. peruti.*

yet. 1. yet, still, even. *conj. espe.* ◇ 2. yet, still. *adv. espe.*

yoke. 1. to join, to yoke, to tie together. *v. jugnumi.* ◇ 2. yoke. *n. jugom.*

you. 1. you *plural. pron. ju.* 2. you. *pron. tu.*

young. young. *adj. junos.*

your. 1. your, yours *singular possessor. pron. tvoios.* 2. your, yours *plural possessor. pron. vosjos.*

yours. 1. your, yours *singular possessor. pron. tvoios.* 2. your, yours *plural possessor. pron. vosjos.*

ytterbium. ytterbium, *chem. elem. 70. n. ytterbiom.*

yttrium. yttrium, *chem. elem. 39. n. yttriom.*

Z

zinc. zinc, *chem. elem. 30. m. drugokimisj.*

zirconium. zirconium, *chem. elem. 40. n. zirconiom.*

zone. zone. *f. zona.*